

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
01.01		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.		
		- Pure-bred breeding animals :		
	01011010	- - - Horses Of Arab breed	Free of Duty	C
	01011020	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Other		
	01019010	- - - Horses for sport	Free of Duty	C
	01019020	- - - ponies	Free of Duty	C
	01019030	- - - Asses	Free of Duty	C
	01019040	- - - Mules	Free of Duty	C
	01019050	- - - Hinnies	Free of Duty	C
	01019090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
01.02		Live sheep and goats.		
	01021000	- pure-bred breeding animals	Free of Duty	C
	01029000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
01.03		Live swine.		
	01031000	- pure-bred breeding animals	-	I
		- Other		
	01039100	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	-	I
	01039200	- - Weighing less than 50 kg or more	-	I
01.04		Live sheep and goats.		
		- sheep:		
	01041010	- - - Pure- bred breeding animals	Free of Duty	C
	01041090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Goats :		
	01042010	- - - Pure- bred breeding animals	Free of Duty	C
	01042090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
01.05		Live poultry ,that is to say , fowls of the species Gallus domesticus , ducks , geese , turkeys and guinea fowls.		
		- Weighin not more than 185 g :		
	01051100	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	Free of Duty	C
	01051200	- - Turkeys	Free of Duty	C
	01051900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Other		
		- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus , weighing more than 2000g :		
	01059210	- - - Hens (for laying eggs)	Free of Duty	C
	01059220	- - - Chickens (for meat)	Free of Duty	C
	01059230	- - - Hens	Free of Duty	C
	01059290	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- - Fowls of the species Gallus domestics, weighing more 2000g		
	01059310	- - - Hens(for laying eggs)	Free of Duty	C
	01059320	- - - Chickens (for meat)	Free of Duty	C

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	01059330	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
	01059390	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- - - Other :		
	01059910	- - - Tame ducks and geese	Free of Duty	C
	01059920	- - - Turkeys	Free of Duty	C
	01059990	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
01.06		Other live animals.		
		- Mammals:		
	01061100	- - Primates	Free of Duty	C
	01061200	- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongd (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Free of Duty	C
		- - Other:		
	01061910	- - - Camels	Free of Duty	C
	01061920	- - - Tame and wild rabbits	Free of Duty	C
	01061930	- - - Gazelles and deer	Free of Duty	C
	01061940	- - - Dogs	Free of Duty	C
	01061950	- - - Foxes, minks and other fur animals	Free of Duty	C
	01061960	- - - Animals for zoos, scientific and research labs	Free of Duty	C
	01061990	- Other	Free of Duty	C
	01062000	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free of Duty	C
		- Birds :		
	01063100	- - BIRDS OF PREY	Free of Duty	C
	01063200	- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets , macaws and cockatoos)	Free of Duty	C
		- - Other:		
	01063910	- - - Tame and wild pigeons, partridges, pheasants, quail, snipe, sand grouse, wild ducks and similar animals	Free of Duty	C
	01063920	- - - Ornamental birds	Free of Duty	C
	01063990	- - - - Cats and dogs	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	01069010	- - - Bees and other Insects	Free of Duty	C
	01069090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
02.01		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled .		
	02011000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free of Duty	C
	02012000	- Other cuts with bone in	Free of Duty	C
	02013000	- Boneless	Free of Duty	C
02.02		Meat of bovine animals, frozen.		
	02021000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	5%	A
	02022000	- Other cuts with bone in	5%	A
		- Boneless		
	02023010	- - - Minced	5%	A
	02023090	- - - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
02.03		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
		- Fresh or chilled :		
	02031100	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	5%	A
	02031200	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	5%	A
	02031900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Frozen :		
	02032100	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	5%	A
	02032200	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	5%	A
	02032900	-- Other	5%	A
02.04		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02041000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	Free of Duty	C
		- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled :		
	02042100	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free of Duty	C
	02042200	-- Other cuts with bone in	Free of Duty	C
	02042300	-- Boneless	Free of Duty	C
	02043000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	5%	A
		- Other meat of sheep, frozen :		
	02044100	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	5%	A
	02044200	-- Other cuts with bone in	5%	A
		-- Boneless		
	02044310	--- Minced	5%	A
	02044390	--- Other	5%	A
		- Meat of goats :		
		--- Frozen		
	02045011	---- Other cuts with bone in :	Free of Duty	C
	02045012	---- Fresh or chilled	5%	A
		---Other cuts with bone in		
	02045021	---- Fresh or chilled	Free of Duty	C
	02045022	---- Frozen	5%	A
		---Boneless :		
	02045031	---- Fresh or chilled	Free of Duty	C
	02045032	---- Frozen	5%	A
02.05		Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02050010	--- Meat of horses	5%	A
	02050090	--- Other	5%	A
02.06		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02061000	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	5%	A
		- Of bovine animals, frozen :		
	02062100	-- Tongues	5%	A
	02062200	-- Livers	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	02062900	-- Other	5%	A
	02063000	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	5%	A
		- Of swine, frozen :		
	02064100	-- Livers	5%	A
	02064900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Other, fresh or chilled :		
	02068010	--- Of sheep animals or goats	Free of Duty	C
	02068090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other, frozen :		
		--- Of sheep animals or goats :		
	02069011	---- Tongues	5%	A
	02069012	---- Livers	5%	A
	02069019	---- Other	5%	A
	02069090	--- Other	5%	A
02.07		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
		- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus :		
	02071100	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	02071200	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	5%	A
	02071300	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	02071400	-- Cuts and offal, frozen	5%	A
		- Of turkeys :		
	02072400	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	02072500	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	5%	A
	02072600	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	02072700	-- Cuts and offal, frozen	5%	A
		- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls :		
	02073200	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	02073300	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	5%	A
	02073400	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	02073500	-- Other, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	02073600	-- Other, frozen	5%	A
02.08		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
		- Of rabbits or hares :		
	02081010	--- Fresh or chilled	Free of Duty	C
	02081020	--- Frozen	5%	A
	02082000	- Frogs legs	5%	A
	02083000	- Of primates	5%	A
	02084000	- OF WHALES, DOLPHINES AND PORPOISES; OF MANATEES AND DUGONS	5%	A
	02085000	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	5%	A
	02089000	- Other	5%	A
		--- Camel :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	02089011	---- Fresh or chilled	5%	A
	02089012	---- Frozen	5%	A
		--- Gazelle or deer meat :		
	02089021	---- Fresh or chilled	5%	A
	02089022	---- Frozen	5%	A
		- - - Tame and wild pigeons, partridges, pheasant, quail, snipe, sand grouse, wild ducks and similar birds :		
	02089031	---- Fresh or chilled	5%	A
	02089032	---- Frozen	5%	A
	02089090	--- Other	5%	A
02.09		Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.		
	02090010	--- Pig fat	5%	A
	02090090	--- Other	5%	A
02.10		Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.		
		- Meat of swine :		
	02101100	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	5%	A
	02101200	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	5%	A
	02101900	-- Other	5%	A
	02102000	- Meat of bovine animals	5%	A
		- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal :		
	02109100	-- Of poultry livers	5%	A
	02109200	-- In flour or meal form (mince or burgers)	5%	A
	02109300	-- OF REPTILES	5%	A
		-- Other		
	02109910	--- of poultry livers	5%	A
	02109920	--- in flour or meal form (mince or burger)	5%	A
	02109990	--- Other	5%	A
03.01		Live fish.		
	03011000	- Ornamental fish	Free of Duty	C
		- Other live fish :		
		-- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster) :		
	03019110	--- For breeding	Free of Duty	C
	03019190	--- Other	Free of Duty	C
		-- Eels (Anguilla spp.) :		
	03019210	--- For breeding	Free of Duty	C
	03019290	--- Other	Free of Duty	C
		-- Carp :		
	03019310	--- For breeding	Free of Duty	C

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	03019390	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- - Other :		
	03019910	- - - For breeding	Free of Duty	C
	03019920	- - - Tilapia (Tilapia Nilotica), (Sarotherodon spp.)	Free of Duty	C
	03019990	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
03.02		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.		
		- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes :		
	03021100	- - Trout (Salmo trutta Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Free of Duty	C
	03021200	- - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Free of Duty	C
	03021900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes :		
	03022100	- - Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	Free of Duty	C
	03022200	- - Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	Free of Duty	C
	03022300	- - Sole (Solea spp.)	Free of Duty	C
	03022900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus) skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes :		
	03023100	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	Free of Duty	C
	03023200	- - Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	Free of Duty	C
	03023300	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free of Duty	C
	03023400	- - Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	Free of Duty	C
	03023500	- - Bigeye tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	Free of Duty	C
	03023600	- - Southern Bluefin tunas	Free of Duty	C
	03023900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
	03024000	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	Free of Duty	C
	03025000	- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac. Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	Free of Duty	C
		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes :		
	03026100	- - Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), bnsling or sprats (Sprattus sprattu.s)	Free of Duty	C
	03026200	- - Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Free of Duty	C
	03026300	- - Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	Free of Duty	C
		- - Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)		
	03026410	- - - Kingfish (Scomberomorus commerson)	Free of Duty	C
	03026420	- - - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Free of Duty	C
	03026490	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
	03026500	- - DOGFISH AND OTHER SHARKS	Free of Duty	C
	03026600	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Free of Duty	C

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		-- Other :		
	03026910	--- Groupers (All genus following the family : serranidae)	Free of Duty	C
	03026920	--- Emperors (Lethrinus spp.), (Monotaxis spp.)	Free of Duty	C
	03026930	--- Snappers / Jobfishes (All genus following the family: Lutjanidae)	Free of Duty	C
	03026940	--- Jacks, Trevallies and Scads (All genus following the family : Carangidae)	Free of Duty	C
	03026950	--- pomferts (Pampus argenteus, parastromateus niger)	Free of Duty	C
	03026960	--- Sibaiti, Shamm, Nahhash, fresh	Free of Duty	C
	03026970	--- Nigroor fish	Free of Duty	C
	03026980	--- Striped mullet (Mugil cephalus)	Free of Duty	C
		--- Other :		
	03026991	---- Safi fish	Free of Duty	C
	03026999	---- Other	Free of Duty	C
	03027000	- livers and roes	Free of Duty	C
03.03		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.		
		- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes		
	03031100	-- Sockeye salmon (red salbon)(Oncortynhus nerka)	5%	A
	03031900	-- Other.	5%	A
		- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes :		
	03032100	-- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	5%	A
	03032200	-- Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	5%	A
	03032900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae Bothidae, Cynoglossidae ,Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes :		
	03033100	-- Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	5%	A
	03033200	-- Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	5%	A
	03033300	-- Sole (Solea spp.)	5%	A
	03033900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito(Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes :		
	03034100	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	5%	A
	03034200	-- Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	5%	A
	03034300	-- Skipjack or strip-bellied bonito	5%	A
	03034400	-- Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	5%	A
	03034500	-- Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	5%	A
	03034600	-- Southern bluefin tunas(Thunnus maccoyii).	5%	A
	03034900	-- Other	5%	A
	03035000	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	5%	A
	03036000	- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus),excluding livers and roes	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes :		
	03037100	-- Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), bisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	5%	A
	03037200	-- Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	5%	A
	03037300	-- Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	5%	A
		-- Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)		
	03037410	--- Kingfish (Scomberomorus commerson)	5%	A
	03037420	--- Indian mackerel (Rastrelliger Kanagurta)	5%	A
	03037490	--- Other.	5%	A
	03037500	-- Dogfish and other sharks	5%	A
	03037600	-- Eels (Anguilla spp.)	5%	A
	03037700	-- Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)	5%	A
	03037800	-- Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	5%	A
		-- Other		
	03037910	--- Groupers (All genus following the family : serranidae)	5%	A
	03037920	--- Emperor	5%	A
	03037930	--- Snappers / Jobfishes (All genus following the family: Lutjanidae)	5%	A
	03037940	--- Jacks, Trevallies and Scads (All genus following the family : Carangidae)	5%	A
	03037950	--- Emperors (Lethrinus spp.), (Monotaxis spp.)	5%	A
	03037960	--- Milkfish (Chanus chanus)	5%	A
	03037970	--- Nigroor fish	5%	A
	03037980	--- Striped mullet (Mugil cephalus)	5%	A
	03037990	--- Other :	5%	A
	03037991	--- Safi fish	5%	A
	03037999	--- Other	5%	A
	03038000	- livers and roes	5%	A
03.04		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.		
		- Fresh or chilled		
	03041010	--- Groupers (All genus following the family : serranidae)	5%	A
	03041020	--- Emperors (Lethrinus spp.), (Monotaxis spp.)	5%	A
	03041090	--- Other	5%	A
		--- Frozen fillets		
	03042010	--- 'Groupers (All genus following the family : serranidae)	5%	A
	03042020	--- Of Emperors (Lethrinus spp.), (Monotaxis spp.)	5%	A
	03042090	--- Other	5%	A
	03049000	- Other	5%	A
03.05		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.		
	03051000	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	5%	A
	03052000	- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	5%	A
	03053000	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Smoked fish, including fillets :		
	03054100	-- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorboscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	5%	A
	03054200	-- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	5%	A
	03054900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked :		
	03055100	-- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	5%	A
		-- Other		
	03055910	--- Kingfish (Scomberomorus commerson)	5%	A
	03055920	--- Striped mullet (mugil cephalus)	5%	A
	03055990	--- Other	5%	A
		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine :		
	03056100	-- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	5%	A
	03056200	-- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus mucrocephalus)	5%	A
	03056300	-- Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	5%	A
	03056900	-- Other	5%	A
03.06		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.		
		- Frozen :		
	03061100	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Free of Duty	C
	03061200	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	Free of Duty	C
	03061300	-- Shrimps and prawns	Free of Duty	C
	03061400	-- Crabs	Free of Duty	C
	03061900	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Free of Duty	C
		- Not frozen :		
	03062100	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Free of Duty	C
	03062200	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	Free of Duty	C
	03062300	-- Shrimps and prawns	Free of Duty	C
	03062400	-- Crabs	Free of Duty	C
	03062900	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Free of Duty	C
03.07		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption.		
	03071000	- Oysters	5%	A
		- Scallops , including queen scallops , of the genera Pecten ,Chlamys or Placopecten :		
	03072100	-- Live, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	03072900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.) :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	03073100	-- Live, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	03073900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.) :		
	03074100	-- Live, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	03074900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.) :		
	03075100	-- Live, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	03075900	-- Other	5%	A
	03076000	- Snails, other than sea snails	5%	A
		- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption :		
	03079100	-- Live, fresh or chilled	5%	A
	03079900	-- Other	5%	A
04.01		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
		- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1% :		
	04011030	--- Long life milk , in packing exceeding litre	5%	A
	04011090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6% :		
	04012030	--- Long life milk , in packing exceeding litre	5%	A
	04012090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% :		
	04013030	--- Long life milk , in packing exceeding litter	5%	A
	04013090	--- Other	5%	A
04.02		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5% :		
	04021010	--- For industrial purposes	5%	A
	04021090	--- Other	5%	A
		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5% :		
		-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :		
	04022110	--- For industrial purposes	5%	A
	04022190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	04022910	--- For industrial purposes	5%	A
	04022990	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
		-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :		
	04029110	--- Milk	5%	A
	04029120	--- Cream	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	04029910	--- Milk	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	04029920	- - - Cream	5%	A
04.03		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.		
	04031000	- Yogurt	5%	A
		- Other :		
	04039010	- - - Butter milk (Labnah)	5%	A
	04039020	- - - Laban	5%	A
	04039030	- - - Cottage cheese	5%	A
	04039090	- - - Other	5%	A
04.04		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	04041000	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	5%	A
	04049000	- Other	5%	A
04.05		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.		
	04051000	- Butter	5%	A
	04052000	- Dairy spreads	5%	A
	04059000	- Other	5%	A
04.06		Cheese and curd.		
	04061000	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	5%	A
	04062000	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	5%	A
	04063000	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	5%	A
	04064000	- Blue-veined cheese	5%	A
		- Other cheese :		
	04069010	- - - Fresh fermented cream cheese	5%	A
	04069020	- - - Solid or semi-solid cheese	5%	A
	04069090	- - - Other	5%	A
04.07		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.		
		- - - Fresh :		
	04070011	- - - - For hatching	Free of Duty	C
	04070019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	04070090	- - - Other	5%	A
04.08		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
		- Egg yolks :		
	04081100	- - Dried	5%	A
	04081900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	04089100	-- Dried	5%	A
	04089900	-- Other	5%	A
04.09	04090000	Natural honey.	5%	A
04.10		Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	04100010	--- Tortls' eggs	5%	A
	04100020	--- Salanganes nest	5%	A
	04100090	--- Other	5%	A
05.01	05010000	Human hair , unworked , whether or not washed or scoured ;waste of human hair.	5%	A
05.02		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.		
	05021000	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	5%	A
	05029000	- Other	5%	A
05.03	05030000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	5%	A
05.04		Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.		
	05040010	--- Guts	5%	A
	05040020	--- Stomachs	5%	A
	05040090	--- Other	5%	A
05.05		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.		
	05051000	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	5%	A
	05059000	- Other	5%	A
05.06		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.		
	05061000	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	5%	A
	05069000	- Other	5%	A
05.07		Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.		
	05071000	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	5%	I
		- Other :		
	05079010	--- Tortoise - shel, whalebone and whalebone hair or other marine mammal; waste and powder	5%	A
	05079020	--- Horn, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks waste and powder	5%	A
05.08		Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.		
	05080010	--- Coral	5%	A
	05080020	--- Black coral	5%	A
	05080030	--- Shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms	5%	A
	05080090	--- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
05.09		Natural sponges of animal origin.		
	05090010	- - - Row	5%	A
	05090020	- - - prepared (e.g.,by removal of calcareous matter or by bleaching)	5%	A
05.10		Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile,whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled,frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.		
	05100010	- - - Ambergris castoreum , civet and musk	5%	A
	05100090	- - - Bile whether or not dried	5%	A
05.11		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.		
	05111000	- Bovine semen	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or; dead animals of Chapter 3		
	05119110	- - - Inedible fish eggs	5%	A
	05119120	- - - Dead animals of chapter 3	5%	A
	05119190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	05119910	- - - Kermes and similar insects	5%	A
	05119920	- - - Silkworm eggs	5%	A
	05119930	- - - Ants eggs	5%	A
	05119940	- - - Animals blood , other dead animals and indible meat , offal and limbs	5%	A
	05119950	- - - Sinews and tendons ,and similar waste of row hides	5%	A
	05119990	- - - Other	5%	A
06.01		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12.		
	06011000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	Free of Duty	C
	06012000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	Free of Duty	C
06.02		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.		
		- Unrooted cuttings and slips :		
	06021010	- - - Grapevines (Grapeslips)	Free of Duty	C
	06021090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts :		
	06022010	- - - Palm tree seedling	Free of Duty	C
	06022090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not :		
	06023010	- - - Ornamental shrubs	5%	A
	06023090	- - - Other	5%	A
	06024000	- Roses, grafted or not	5%	A
	06029000	- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
06.03		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.		
	06031000	- Fresh	5%	A
	06039000	- Other	5%	A
06.04		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flower or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.		
	06041000	- Mosses and lichens	5%	A
		- Other :		
	06049100	- - Fresh	5%	A
	06049900	- - - Other	5%	A
07.01		Potatoes, fresh or chilled.		
	07011000	- Seed	Free of Duty	C
	07019000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
07.02	07020000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	Free of Duty	C
07.03		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.		
		- Onions and shallots :		
		- - - Onions :		
	07031011	- - - - Onions for food (green or dry rind)	Free of Duty	C
	07031012	- - - - Onions (for sowing)	Free of Duty	C
	07031020	- - - Shallots	Free of Duty	C
	07032000	- Garlic	Free of Duty	C
	07039000	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	Free of Duty	C
07.04		Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.		
	07041000	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	Free of Duty	C
	07042000	- Brussels sprouts	Free of Duty	C
	07049000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
07.05		Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled.		
		- Lettuce :		
	07051100	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	Free of Duty	C
	07051900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Chicory :		
	07052100	- - Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)	Free of Duty	C
	07052900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
07.06		Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.		
	07061000	- Carrots and turnips	Free of Duty	C
	07069000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
07.07	07070000	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled .	Free of Duty	C
07.08		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled .		
	07081000	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	Free of Duty	C
	07082000	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>)	Free of Duty	C

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other leguminous vegetables :		
	07089010	- - - Beans	Free of Duty	C
	07089090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
07.09		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.		
	07091000	- Globe artichokes	Free of Duty	C
	07092000	- Asparagus	Free of Duty	C
	07093000	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	Free of Duty	C
	07094000	- Celery other than celeriac	Free of Duty	C
		- Mushrooms and truffles :		
	07095100	- - Mushrooms	Free of Duty	C
	07095200	- - Truffles	Free of Duty	C
	07095900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
	07096000	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	Free of Duty	C
	07097000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	07099010	- - - Pumpkins	Free of Duty	C
	07099020	- - - Marrow	Free of Duty	C
	07099030	- - - Olives	Free of Duty	C
	07099040	- - - Okra	Free of Duty	C
	07099050	- - - Parsley	Free of Duty	C
	07099060	- - - Coriander	Free of Duty	C
	07099090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
07.10		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.		
	07101000	- Potatoes	5%	A
		- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled :		
	07102100	- - Peas (Pisum sativum)	5%	A
	07102200	- - Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	5%	A
	07102900	- - Other	5%	A
	07103000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	5%	A
	07104000	- Sweet corn	5%	A
	07108000	- Other vegetables	5%	A
	07109000	- Mixtures of vegetables	5%	A
07.11		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.		
	07112000	- Olives	5%	A
	07113000	- Capers	5%	A
	07114000	- Cucumbers and gherkins	5%	A
		- Mushrooms and truffles		
	07115100	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	5%	A
	07115900	- - Other	5%	A
	07119000	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
07.12		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.		
	07122000	- Onions	5%	A
		- Mushrooms wood ears(Auriculari spp.) jelly fungi(Tremella spp.) and truffls		
	07123100	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	5%	A
	07123200	- - Wood ears (Auricularia spp)	5%	A
	07123300	- - Jelly fungi (Tremella spp)	5%	A
	07123900	- - Other	5%	A
	07129000	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	5%	A
07.13		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.		
	07131000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	5%	A
	07132000	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)	5%	A
		- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.) :		
		- - Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek :		
	07133110	- - - For sowing	Free of Duty	C
	07133120	- - - For food	5%	A
		- - Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis) :		
	07133210	- - - For sowing	Free of Duty	C
	07133220	- - - For food	5%	A
		- - Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) :		
	07133310	- - - For sowing	Free of Duty	C
	07133320	- - - For food	5%	A
	07133900	- - Other	5%	A
	07134000	- Lentils	5%	A
	07135000	- Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)	5%	A
		- Other :		
	07139010	- - - Mung	5%	A
	07139090	- - - Other	5%	A
07.14		Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.		
	07141000	- Manioc (cassava)	5%	A
	07142000	- Sweet potatoes	5%	A
		- Other :		
	07149010	- - - Sahlap	5%	A
	07149020	- - - Jerusalem artichokes	5%	A
	07149090	- - - Other	5%	A
08.01		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried,whether or not shelled or peeled.		
		- Coconuts :		
	08011100	- - Desiccated	5%	A
	08011900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Brazil nuts :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	08012100	-- In shell	5%	A
	08012200	-- Shelled	5%	A
		- Cashew nuts :		
	08013100	-- In shell	5%	A
	08013200	-- Shelled	5%	A
08.02		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.		
		- Almonds :		
	08021100	-- In shell	5%	A
	08021200	-- Shelled	5%	A
		- Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.) :		
	08022100	-- In shell	5%	A
	08022200	-- Shelled	5%	A
		- Walnuts :		
	08023100	-- In shell	5%	A
	08023200	-- Shelled	5%	A
	08024000	- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)	5%	A
		- Pistachios :		
	08025010	--- In shell	5%	A
	08025020	--- Shelled	5%	A
		- Other :		
		--- Pine nute :		
	08029011	---- In shell	5%	A
	08029012	---- Shelled	5%	A
	08029020	--- Green seed (Bank)	5%	A
		--- Other :		
	08029091	---- In shell	5%	A
	08029092	---- Shelled	5%	A
08.03	08030000	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	Free of Duty	C
08.04		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocodos, guevas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.		
		- Dates :		
	08041010	--- Fresh	Free of Duty	C
	08041020	--- Dried	Free of Duty	C
	08041030	--- Stored	Free of Duty	C
	08041090	--- Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Figs :		
	08042010	--- Fresh	Free of Duty	C
	08042020	--- Dried	Free of Duty	C
	08043000	- Pineapples	Free of Duty	C
	08044000	- Avocados	Free of Duty	C
		- Guavas ,mangoes and mangosteens :		
	08045010	--- Guavas	Free of Duty	C

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	08045020	- - - Mangoes	Free of Duty	C
	08045030	- - - Mangosteens	Free of Duty	C
08.05		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.		
	08051000	- Oranges	Free of Duty	C
	08052000	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	Free of Duty	C
	08054000	- - - Fresh	Free of Duty	C
		- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia)		
	08055010	- - - Fresh	Free of Duty	C
	08055020	- - - Dried	Free of Duty	C
	08059000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
08.06		Grapes, fresh or dried.		
	08061000	- Fresh	Free of Duty	C
	08062000	- Dried	Free of Duty	C
08.07		Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.		
		- Melons (including watermelons) :		
	08071100	- - Watermelons	Free of Duty	C
		- - Other :		
	08071910	- - - Melon (muskmelon)	Free of Duty	C
	08071990	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
	08072000	- Papaws (papayas)	Free of Duty	C
08.08		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.		
	08081000	- Apples	Free of Duty	C
		- Pears and quinces :		
	08082010	- - - Pears	Free of Duty	C
	08082020	- - - Quinces	Free of Duty	C
08.09		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.		
	08091000	- Apricots	Free of Duty	C
	08092000	- Cherries	Free of Duty	C
	08093000	- Peaches, including nectarines	Free of Duty	C
	08094000	- Plums and sloes	Free of Duty	C
08.10		Other fruit, fresh.		
	08101000	- Strawberries	Free of Duty	C
	08102000	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	Free of Duty	C
	08103000	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Free of Duty	C
	08104000	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	Free of Duty	C
	08105000	- Kiwifruit	Free of Duty	C
	08106000	- Durians.	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	08109010	- - - Pomegranates	Free of Duty	C
	08109020	- - - Medlar	Free of Duty	C
	08109030	- - - Prickly - pears	Free of Duty	C

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	08109090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
08.11		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
	08111000	- Strawberries	5%	A
	08112000	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	5%	A
	08119000	- Other	5%	A
08.12		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.		
	08121000	- Cherries	5%	A
	08129000	- Other	5%	A
08.13		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings Nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.		
	08131000	- Apricots	5%	A
	08132000	- Prunes	5%	A
	08133000	- Apples	5%	A
		- Other fruit :		
	08134010	- - - Cherries	5%	A
	08134020	- - - Tamarind	5%	A
	08134030	- - - Pears	5%	A
	08134090	- - - Other	5%	A
	08135000	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	5%	A
08.14	08140000	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	5%	A
09.01		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.		
		- Coffee, not roasted :		
	09011100	- - Not decaffeinated	Free of Duty	C
	09011200	- - Decaffeinated	Free of Duty	C
		- Coffee roasted :		
	09012100	- - Not decaffeinated	Free of Duty	C
	09012200	- - Decaffeinated	Free of Duty	C
	09019000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
09.02		Tea, whether or not flavoured.		
	09021000	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free of Duty	C
	09022000	- Other green tea (not fermented)	Free of Duty	C
		- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg :		
	09023010	- - - Teabag not exceeding 3 g	Free of Duty	C
	09023090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
	09024000	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Free of Duty	C
09.03	09030000	Mate.	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
09.04		Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta.		
		- Pepper :		
	09041100	- - Neither crushed nor ground	5%	A
	09041200	- - Crushed or ground	5%	A
	09042000	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground	5%	A
09.05	09050000	Vanilla.	5%	A
09.06		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.		
	09061000	- Neither crushed nor ground	5%	A
	09062000	- Crushed or ground	5%	A
09.07	09070000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	5%	A
09.08		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.		
	09081000	- Nutmeg	5%	A
	09082000	- Mace	-	I
	09083000	- Cardamoms	Free of Duty	C
09.09		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or csraway;juniper berries.		
	09091000	- Seeds of anise or badian	5%	A
	09092000	- Seeds of coriander	5%	A
	09093000	- Seeds of cumin	5%	A
	09094000	- Seeds of caraway	5%	A
	09095000	- Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	5%	A
09.10		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.		
	09101000	- Ginger	5%	A
	09102000	- Saffron	5%	A
	09103000	- Turmeric (curcuma)	5%	A
	09104000	- Thyme; bay leaves	5%	A
	09105000	- Curry	5%	A
		- Other spices :		
	09109100	- - Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter	5%	A
		- - Other		
	09109910	- - - Fenugreek	5%	A
	09109990	- - - Other	5%	A
10.01		Wheat and meslin.		
	10011000	- Durum wheat	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	10019010	- - - Normal wheat	Free of Duty	C
	10019020	- - - Thin wheat	Free of Duty	C
	10019030	- - - Mixed wheat and rye	Free of Duty	C
10.02	10020000	Rye.	5%	A
10.03	10030000	Barley.	Free of Duty	C
10.04		Oats.		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	10040010	- - - Grey oats (or black)	Free of Duty	C
	10040020	- - - White oats (or yellow)	Free of Duty	C
10.05		Maize (corn).		
	10051000	- Seed	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	10059010	- - - Golden corn	Free of Duty	C
	10059020	- - - White corn	Free of Duty	C
	10059030	- - - Brown corn	Free of Duty	C
	10059090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
10.06		Rice.		
	10061000	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	Free of Duty	C
	10062000	- Husked (brown) rice	Free of Duty	C
	10063000	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed :	Free of Duty	C
	10064000	- Broken rice	Free of Duty	C
10.07	10070000	Grain sorghum.	5%	A
10.08		Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.		
	10081000	- Buckwheat	Free of Duty	C
	10082000	- Millet	Free of Duty	C
	10083000	- Canary seed	Free of Duty	C
	10089000	- Other cereals	Free of Duty	C
11.01		Wheat or meslin flour.		
	11010010	- - - Wheat flour	Free of Duty	C
	11010020	- - - Flour of mixed wheat and rye	Free of Duty	C
11.02		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.		
	11021000	- Rye flour	Free of Duty	C
	11022000	- Maize (corn) flour	Free of Duty	C
	11023000	- Rice flour	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	11029010	- - - Barley flour	Free of Duty	C
	11029020	- - - Oats flour	Free of Duty	C
	11029030	- - - Grain sorghum flour	Free of Duty	C
	11029040	- - - Buckwheat flour	Free of Duty	C
	11029050	- - - Millet flour	Free of Duty	C
	11029090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
11.03		Cereal groats, meal and pellets.		
		- Groats and meal :		
		- - Of wheat :		
	11031110	- - - Groats	Free of Duty	C
	11031120	- - - Meal	Free of Duty	C
		- - Of oats :		
	11031210	- - - Groats	Free of Duty	C

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	11031220	--- Meal	Free of Duty	C
		--- Of maize (corn):		
	11031310	--- Groats	Free of Duty	C
	11031320	--- Meal	Free of Duty	C
		--- Of other creals:		
	11031910	--- Meal	Free of Duty	C
	11031920	--- Of barley	Free of Duty	C
	11031930	--- Of darnel	Free of Duty	C
	11031940	--- Of oats	Free of Duty	C
	11031950	--- Of buckwheat	Free of Duty	C
	11031990	--- Of other creals:	Free of Duty	C
	11032000	--- Pellets	Free of Duty	C
11.04		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled,flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.		
		- Rolled or flaked grains :		
	11041200	-- Of oats	5%	A
		-- Of other cereals :		
	11041910	--- Of wheat	5%	A
	11041920	--- Of rye	5%	A
	11041930	--- Of buckwheat	5%	A
	11041940	--- Of millet	5%	A
	11041950	--- Of grain soghum	5%	A
	11041960	--- Of maize (corn)	5%	A
	11041990	--- Of other cereals	5%	A
		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled) :		
	11042200	-- Of oats	5%	A
	11042300	-- Of maize (corn)	5%	A
		-- Of other cereals :		
	11042910	--- Of wheat	5%	A
	11042920	--- Of rye	5%	A
	11042930	--- Of oats	5%	A
	11042940	--- Of buckwheat	5%	A
	11042950	--- Of millet	5%	A
	11042990	--- Of other cereals	5%	A
	11043000	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	5%	A
11.05		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.		
		- Flour, meal and powder :		
	11051010	--- Flour	5%	A
	11051020	--- Meal	5%	A
	11051030	--- Powder	5%	A
	11052000	- Flakes, granules and pellets	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
11.06		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter(8).		
		- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 :		
		--- Flour :		
	11061011	---- Of peas	5%	A
	11061012	---- Of chick peas	5%	A
	11061013	---- Of string beans	5%	A
	11061014	---- Of haricot beans	5%	A
	11061015	---- Of lentils	5%	A
	11061016	---- Of kidney beans	5%	A
	11061019	---- Other	5%	A
		--- Meal :		
	11061021	---- Of peas	5%	A
	11061022	---- Of chick peas	5%	A
	11061023	---- Of string beans	5%	A
	11061024	---- Of haricot beans	5%	A
	11061025	---- Of lentils	5%	A
	11061026	---- Of kidney beans	5%	A
	11061029	---- Other	5%	A
		- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14 :		
	11062010	--- Flour of sago	5%	A
	11062020	--- Meal of sago	5%	A
		--- Flour of root and tubers :		
	11062031	---- Manioc	5%	A
	11062032	---- Arrowroot	5%	A
	11062033	---- Of orchis (Sahlab)	5%	A
	11062034	---- Of jerusalem artichokes	5%	A
	11062035	---- Of sweet potatoes	5%	A
	11062039	---- Flour of other roots and tubers	5%	A
		- Of the products of Chapter 8 :		
	11063010	---- Chestnuts	5%	A
	11063020	---- Of almonds	5%	A
	11063030	--- Of dates	5%	A
	11063040	--- Of bananas	5%	A
	11063050	--- Of coconuts	5%	A
	11063060	--- Of tamarind	5%	A
	11063070	--- Of peeis of fruit	5%	A
	11063080	--- Of lemon	5%	A
	11063090	--- Other	5%	A
11.07		Malt, whether or not roasted.		
	11071000	- Not roasted	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	11072000	- Roasted	5%	A
11.08		Starches; inulin.		
		- Starches :		
	11081100	- - Wheat starch	5%	A
	11081200	- - Maize (corn) starch	5%	A
	11081300	- - Potato starch	5%	A
	11081400	- - Manioc (cassava) starch	5%	A
		- - Other starches :		
	11081910	- - - Rice starch	5%	A
	11081920	- - - Arrowroot starch	5%	A
	11081930	- - - Sago starch	5%	A
	11081990	- - - Other starches	5%	A
	11082000	- Inulin	5%	A
11.09	11090000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	5%	A
12.01		Soya beans, whether or not broken.		
	12010010	- - - Whole seeds	5%	A
	12010020	- - - Broken seeds	5%	A
12.02		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.		
	12021000	- In shell	5%	A
	12022000	- Shelled, whether or not broken	5%	A
12.03	12030000	Copra.	5%	A
12.04	12040000	Linseed, whether or not broken.	5%	A
12.05		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.		
	12051000	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	5%	A
	12059000	-Other.	5%	A
12.06	12060000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	5%	A
12.07		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.		
	12071000	- Palm nuts and kernels	5%	A
	12072000	- Cotton seeds	5%	A
	12073000	- Castor oil seeds	5%	A
	12074000	- Sesamum seeds	5%	A
	12075000	- Mustard seeds	5%	A
	12076000	- Safflower seeds	5%	A
		- Other :		
	12079100	- - Poppy seeds	5%	A
	12079200	- - Shea nuts (karite nuts)	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	12079910	- - - Poppy	-	I
	12079920	- - - Hemp seeds	-	I
	12079990	- - - Other	5%	A
12.08		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	12081000	- Of soya beans	5%	A
	12089000	- Other	5%	A
12.09		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowlng.		
	12091000	- Sugar beet seed	Free of Duty	C
		- Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed :		
	12092100	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	Free of Duty	C
	12092200	-- Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed	Free of Duty	C
	12092300	-- Fescue seed	Free of Duty	C
	12092400	-- Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed	Free of Duty	C
	12092500	-- Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed	Free of Duty	C
	12092600	-- Timothy grass seed	Free of Duty	C
		-- Other		
	12092910	--- Lupines	Free of Duty	C
	12092990	--- Other	Free of Duty	C
	12093000	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated for flowers	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
		- - Vegetable seeds :		
	12099110	--- Tomato seeds	Free of Duty	C
	12099120	--- Leek seeds	Free of Duty	C
	12099130	--- Radish seeds	Free of Duty	C
	12099140	--- Carrot seeds	Free of Duty	C
	12099150	--- Cucumber seeds	Free of Duty	C
	12099160	--- Marrow seeds	Free of Duty	C
	12099170	--- Pumpkin seeds	Free of Duty	C
	12099180	--- Eggplant seeds	Free of Duty	C
		--- Other :		
	12099191	---- Lettuce seeds	Free of Duty	C
	12099192	---- Cress seeds	Free of Duty	C
	12099193	---- Capsicum seeds	Free of Duty	C
	12099199	---- Other	Free of Duty	C
	12099900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
12.10		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.		
	12101000	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	5%	A
	12102000	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	5%	A
12.11		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered .		
	12111000	- Liquorice roots	5%	A
	12112000	- Ginseng roots	5%	A
	12113000	- Coca (feuille de)	-	I
	12114000	- Paille de pavot.	-	I

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other :		
	12119010	--- Black cumin (nigella sativa)	5%	A
	12119020	--- Black pappy	-	I
	12119030	--- Chips and pieces of aloeswood, and other aromatic woods	5%	A
	12119040	--- Mint	5%	A
	12119050	--- Desert flower	5%	A
	12119060	--- Indian hemp	5%	A
	12119070	--- Cleaning sticks for teeth	5%	A
	12119090	--- Other	5%	A
12.12		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground;fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included .		
		- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds :		
	12121010	--- Locust beans	5%	A
	12121020	--- seeds	5%	A
	12122000	- Seaweeds and other algae	5%	A
	12123000	- Apricot, peach (includink nectarine)or plum stones and kernels:	5%	A
		- Other :		
	12129100	-- Sugar beet	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	12129910	--- Melon seeds	5%	A
	12129920	--- Pumpkin, squash and marrow seeds	5%	A
	12129930	--- Sugar cane	5%	A
	12129990	---- Other	5%	A
12.13		Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.		
	12130010	--- Straw hay	5%	A
	12130090	--- Other	5%	A
12.14		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.		
	12141000	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	5%	A
		- Other :		
	12149010	--- Lupine	5%	A
	12149020	--- Vetch, Vetchling vetch	5%	A
	12149090	--- Other	5%	A
13.01		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).		
	13011000	- Lac	5%	A
	13012000	- Gum arabic	5%	A
		- Other :		
	13019010	--- Tragacanth	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	13019020	--- Mastic	5%	A
	13019030	--- Benzoin	5%	A
	13019040	--- Asafetida	5%	A
	13019050	--- Myrrh	5%	A
	13019060	--- Olibanum	5%	A
	13019070	--- Frankincense	5%	A
	13019080	--- Storax	5%	A
		--- Other :		
	13019091	---- Gum resins	5%	A
	13019092	---- Oleoresins	5%	A
	13019093	---- Natural resins	5%	A
	13019099	---- Other	5%	A
13.02		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.		
		- Vegetable saps and extracts :		
	13021100	-- Opium	-	I
	13021200	-- Of liquorice	5%	A
	13021300	-- Of hops	5%	A
	13021400	-- Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	13021910	--- Hashish	-	I
	13021920	--- Ginseng extract	5%	A
	13021930	--- Tahinah (sesame juice)	5%	A
	13021940	--- Aloes	5%	A
	13021950	--- Myrrh	5%	A
	13021960	--- Mannite	5%	A
	13021970	--- Other medical extracts	5%	A
	13021990	--- Other	5%	A
	13022000	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	5%	A
		- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products :		
	13023100	-- Agar-agar	5%	A
	13023200	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	5%	A
	13023900	-- Other	5%	A
14.01		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark) .		
	14011000	- Bamboos	5%	A
	14012000	- Rattans	5%	A
		- Other :		
	14019010	--- Osier	5%	A
	14019020	--- Reeds	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	14019090	- - - Other	5%	A
14.02	14020000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	5%	A
14.03	14030000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broom-corn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles.	5%	A
14.04		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.		
		- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning :		
	14041010	- - - Woods	5%	A
	14041020	- - - Bark	5%	A
	14041030	- - - Gall	5%	A
	14041040	- - - Henna	5%	A
	14041090	- - - Other	5%	A
	14042000	- Cotton linters	5%	A
		- Other :		
	14049010	- - - Hard seeds , pips , Hulls and nuts for carving	5%	A
	14049090	- - - Other	5%	A
15.01		Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03 .		
	15010010	- - - Poultry fats	5%	A
	15010020	- - - Fats from poultry bones and fats from poultry waste	5%	A
	15010030	- - - Lard and other pig fat	5%	A
15.02		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03 .		
	15020010	- - - Fats from bovine animals	5%	A
	15020020	- - - Fats from sheep and goats	5%	A
15.03		Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.		
		- - - Oleostearin :		
	15030011	- - - - Styrene of Pig	5%	A
	15030019	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Oleomargarine :		
	15030021	- - - - Styrene of Pig	5%	A
	15030029	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	15030091	- - - - Styrene of Pig	5%	A
	15030099	- - - - Other	5%	A
15.04		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15041000	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	5%	A
	15042000	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	5%	A
	15043000	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	5%	A
15.05	15050000	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	5%	A
15.06	15060000	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
15.07		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified .		
	15071000	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	5%	A
	15079000	- Other	5%	A
15.08		Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15081000	- Crude oil	5%	A
	15089000	- Other	5%	A
15.09		Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15091000	- Virgin	5%	A
	15099000	- Other	5%	A
15.10	15100000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09 .	5%	A
15.11		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15111000	- Crude oil	5%	A
	15119000	- Other	5%	A
15.12		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
		- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof :		
	15121100	-- Crude oil	5%	A
	15121900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions :		
	15122100	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5%	A
	15122900	-- Other	5%	A
15.13		Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
		- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions :		
	15131100	-- Crude oil	5%	A
	15131900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof :		
	15132100	-- Crude oil	5%	A
	15132900	-- Other	5%	A
15.14		Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
		- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions H1062:		
	15141100	-- Crude oil	5%	A
	15141900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Other:		
	15149100	- Crude oil	5%	A
	15149900	- - Other	5%	A
15.15		Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Linseed oil and its fractions :		
	15151100	-- Crude oil	5%	A
	15151900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions :		
	15152100	-- Crude oil	5%	A
	15152900	-- Other	5%	A
	15153000	- Castor oil and its fractions	5%	A
	15154000	- Tung oil and its fractions	5%	A
	15155000	- Sesame oil and its fractions	5%	A
	15159000	- Other	5%	A
15.16		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.		
	15161000	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	5%	A
	15162000	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	5%	A
15.17		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.		
		- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine :		
	15171010	--- Of animals origin	5%	A
	15171020	--- Of vegetable origin	5%	A
	15171090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	15179010	--- Liquid margarine	5%	A
	15179090	--- Other	5%	A
15.18	15180000	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	5%	A
15.19	15190000	Canceled .		B
15.20		Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.		
	15200010	--- Glycerol crude	5%	A
	15200020	--- Glycerol waters and glycerol	5%	A
15.21		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.		
	15211000	- Vegetable waxes	5%	A
		- Other :		
	15219010	--- Spermaceti , crude , pressed or refined, or coloured	5%	A
	15219020	--- Beeswax , whether or not colored	5%	A
	15219040	--- Other insect waxes . Whether not colored	5%	A
15.22		Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.		
	15220010	--- Degras (fish oil treated with nitric acid)	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	15220020	- - - Residues from the treatment of fatty substances	5%	A
16.01		Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.		
		- - - Sausages and the like packed in guts and similar		
	16010011	- - - - Sausage of Pig or animal blood	5%	A
	16010019	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Sausages and the like packed in guts and similar		
	16010021	- - - - Sausage of Pig or animal blood	5%	A
	16010029	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Frozen		
	16010031	- - - - Sausage of Pig or animal blood	5%	A
	16010039	- - - - Other	5%	A
16.02		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.		
		- Homogenised preparations :		
	16021010	- - - Baby food	5%	A
	16021090	- - - Other	5%	A
	16022000	- Of liver of any animal	5%	A
		- Of poultry of heading 01.05 :		
	16023100	- - Of turkeys	5%	A
	16023200	- - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	16023910	- - - Of chicken	5%	A
	16023920	- - - Of ducks or geese	5%	A
	16023990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of swine :		
	16024100	- - Hams and cuts thereof	5%	A
	16024200	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof	5%	A
	16024900	- - Other, including mixtures	5%	A
		- Of bovine animals :		
	16025010	- - - Pastrami	5%	A
	16025090	- - - Other in sealed containers	5%	A
		- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal :		
	16029010	- - - Food stuff preparation more than 20% Percent meat	5%	A
		- - - Offal and limb of animals :		
	16029021	- - - - Tongues	5%	A
	16029029	- - - - Other (except livers)	5%	A
	16029030	- - - Preparations of animal blood	5%	A
	16029090	- - - Other	5%	A
16.03		Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.		
	16030010	- - - Meat extracts and meat juices	5%	A
	16030020	- - - Extracts and juices of fish , crustaceans molluscs , aquatic and other invertebrates	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
16.04		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.		
		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced :		
	16041100	-- Salmon	5%	A
	16041200	-- Herrings	5%	A
	16041300	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	5%	A
	16041400	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)	5%	A
	16041500	-- Mackerel	5%	A
	16041600	-- Anchovies	5%	A
	16041900	-- Other	5%	A
	16042000	- Other prepared or preserved fish	5%	A
	16043000	- Caviar and caviar substitutes	5%	A
16.05		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.		
	16051000	- Crab	5%	A
	16052000	- Shrimps and prawns	5%	A
	16053000	- Lobster	5%	A
	16054000	- Other crustaceans	5%	A
	16059000	- Other	5%	A
17.01		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.		
		- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter :		
		-- Cane sugar :		
	17011110	--- For industrial refining and filtering	Free of Duty	C
	17011190	--- Other	Free of Duty	C
		-- Beet sugar :		
	17011210	--- For industrial refining and filtering	Free of Duty	C
	17011290	--- Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	17019100	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Free of Duty	C
		-- Other :		
		--- Filt (refing) :		
	17019911	---- Crystals	Free of Duty	C
	17019912	---- Moulds	Free of Duty	C
	17019913	---- Castor	Free of Duty	C
	17019920	--- Suger candy , neither flavored or colored	Free of Duty	C
	17019930	--- Chemically pure sucrose	Free of Duty	C
	17019990	--- Other	Free of Duty	C
17.02		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.		
		- Lactose and lactose syrup :		
	17021100	- - Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	17021900	- - Other	5%	A
	17022000	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	5%	A
	17023000	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	5%	A
	17024000	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose. Excluding invert sugar	5%	A
	17025000	- Chemically pure fructose	5%	A
	17026000	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose	5%	A
		- Other, including invert sugar . And other sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose		
	17029010	- - - Maltose, whether or nor chemically pure	5%	A
	17029020	- - - Sucrose, chemically impure	5%	A
	17029030	- - - Invert sugar, whether or nor chemically pure	5%	A
	17029040	- - - Fructose , chemically impure	5%	A
	17029050	- - - Other sugar liquids, whether or not dense, neither flavored or colored	5%	A
	17029060	- - - Caramel	5%	A
	17029070	- - - Artificial honey	5%	A
	17029090	- - - Other	5%	A
17.03		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.		
	17031000	- Cane molasses	5%	A
	17039000	- Other	5%	A
17.04		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.		
	17041000	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	5%	A
		- Other :		
	17049010	- - - Sweetmeats , drops and bonons	5%	A
	17049020	- - - Toffee (caramels) , turkish delight , nougat	5%	A
	17049030	- - - Almond candy, pistachio candy and the like	5%	A
	17049040	- - - Fruit jellies ,fruit pastes , licorice sugar confectionery form	5%	A
	17049050	- - - Cough drops	5%	A
	17049060	- - - Halawa tahiniah	5%	A
	17049070	- - - Candies powder containing fruit flavor	5%	A
	17049080	- - - White Chocolate with Alcohol	5%	A
	17049090	- - - Other	5%	A
18.01	18010000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	5%	A
18.02	18020000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	5%	A
18.03		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted .		
	18031000	- Not defatted	5%	A
	18032000	- Wholly or partly defatted	5%	A
18.04	18040000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	5%	A
18.05	18050000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
18.06		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.		
		- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :		
	18061010	- - - Whith peptone or milk	5%	A
	18061090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg :		
	18062010	- - - Powder for making ice-cream containing cocoa	5%	A
	18062020	- - - Confectionery products with cocoa	5%	A
	18062030	- - - Cocoa products of concetrated liquid with cocoa	5%	A
	18062090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars :		
		- - Filled		
	18063110	- - - With alcohol	5%	A
	18063190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Not filled :		
	18063210	- - - With alcohol	5%	A
	18063290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	18069010	- - - for making ice-cream, with cocoa, non-bulk	5%	A
	18069020	- - - Other sugar confectionary, with cocoa, bulk	5%	A
	18069030	- - - Confectionery products with cocoa, non-bulk	5%	A
	18069090	- - - Other	5%	A
19.01		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.		
		- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale :		
	19011010	- - - Infant food with milk base,no cocoa	Free of Duty	C
	19011020	- - - Infant food with milk base,by weigth under 5%cocoa	Free of Duty	C
	19011090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05 :		
	19012010	- - - Cereal and flour mixes with fruit flour,cocoa powder	5%	A
	19012020	- - - Ready-mixed doughs of cereal flour with suger , fat, eggs or fruit	5%	A
	19012090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	19019010	- - - Racahout	5%	A
	19019020	- - - Malted milk	5%	A
	19019030	- - - Powder for making ice cream	5%	A
	19019090	- - - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
19.02		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or Otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.		
		- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared :		
		-- Containing eggs :		
	19021110	--- Macaroni , vermicelli and similer items like spaghetti or cannelloni stares or lateres in form	5%	A
	19021120	--- Edible pastas, frozen	5%	A
	19021130	--- Chips of potato flour, macroni-shaped,not ready	5%	A
	19021190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	19021910	--- Macaroni , vermicelli and similer items like spaghetti or cannelloni stars or lateres in form	5%	A
	19021920	--- Edible pastas, frozen	5%	A
	19021930	--- Chips of potato flour, macroni-shaped,not ready	5%	A
	19021990	--- Other	5%	A
		- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared :		
	19022010	--- Stuffed With meat	5%	A
	19022020	--- Stuffed With fish, custaceans and molluscs	5%	A
	19022090	--- Other	5%	A
	19023000	- Other pasta	5%	A
	19024000	- Couscous	5%	A
19.03	19030000	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	5%	A
19.04		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.		
		- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products :		
	19041010	--- Cantaining cocoa	5%	A
		--- Other :		
	19041091	---- Corn flakes and the like	5%	A
	19041099	---- Other	5%	A
		- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals :		
		--- Prepared foods obtained from unreaasted cered flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes :		
	19042011	---- Containing cocoa	5%	A
	19042019	---- Other	5%	A
		--- Reasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals :		
	19042021	---- containing cocoa	5%	A
	19042029	---- Other	5%	A
		- Grits (wheat)		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	19043010	--- containing cocoa	5%	A
	19043090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	19049010	--- containing cocoa	5%	A
	19049090	--- Other	5%	A
19.05		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.		
	19051000	- Crispbread	5%	A
	19052000	- Gingerbread and the like	5%	A
		- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers :		
	19053100	-- Sweet biscuits	5%	A
	19053200	-- Waffles and wafers	5%	A
		- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products :		
	19054010	--- Rusks	5%	A
	19054090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	19059010	---- Ordinary bread of any kind	5%	A
	19059020	---- Gluten bread diabetics	5%	A
	19059030	---- pastry (except waffles and wafers) including pizzas	5%	A
	19059040	---- Eastern sweetmeats (kunafah ,baklawah and the like)	5%	A
	19059050	---- Cake, gateau and the like	5%	A
	19059060	---- Empty cachets of akind suitable for pharmaceutical use	5%	A
	19059070	---- sealing wafers	5%	A
	19059080	---- Crisps (as pop corn, chips and the like) ready for directly consumption	5%	A
		---- Other :		
	19059091	----- Unleavened bread	5%	A
	19059092	----- Parties yeels bread	5%	A
	19059093	----- Ordinary biscuits, whether or not salted	5%	A
	19059099	----- Other	5%	A
20.01		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.		
	20011000	- Cucumbers and gherkins	5%	A
	20012000	- Onions	5%	A
		- Other :		
		--- Edible of vegetables and plants :		
	20019011	---- Mushrooms and truffles	5%	A
	20019012	---- Olives and capers	5%	A
	20019013	---- Green peppers	5%	A
	20019014	---- Pickles (assorted)	5%	A
	20019015	---- Tomatoes	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	20019019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	20019020	- - - Fruits and nuts	5%	A
20.02		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
	20021000	- Tomatoes. whole or in pieces	5%	A
		- Other :		
	20029010	- - - Tomato paste	5%	A
	20029090	- - - Other	5%	A
20.03		Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
	20031000	- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	5%	A
	20032000	- Truffles	5%	A
	20039000	- Other	5%	A
20.04		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06 .		
	20041000	- Potatoes	5%	A
		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables :		
	20049010	- - - Carrots	5%	A
	20049020	- - - Peas	5%	A
	20049030	- - - Haricot beans	5%	A
	20049040	- - - Kidney beans	5%	A
	20049050	- - - Asparagus	5%	A
	20049060	- - - Spinach	5%	A
	20049070	- - - Okra	5%	A
	20049080	- - - Mixed vegetables	5%	A
	20049090	- - - Other	5%	A
20.05		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.		
		- Homogenised vegetables :		
	20051010	- - - Baby food preparation	5%	A
	20051020	- - - Diet preparations	5%	A
	20051090	- - - Other	5%	A
	20052000	- Potatoes	5%	A
	20054000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	5%	A
		- Beans (Vigna spp.,Phaseolus spp.) :		
	20055100	- - Beans, shelled	5%	A
	20055900	- - Other	5%	A
	20056000	- Asparagus	5%	A
	20057000	- Olives	5%	A
	20058000	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	5%	A
		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables :		
		- - - Prepared of other matter for directly consumption :		
	20059011	- - - - Beans	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	20059012	---- Cooked chick peas with se same oil	5%	A
	20059013	---- Vegetables and legumes with sauce	5%	A
	20059019	---- Other	5%	A
		--- Other :		
	20059091	---- Okra	5%	A
	20059092	---- Horse beans	5%	A
	20059093	---- Spinach	5%	A
	20059094	---- Artichokes	5%	A
	20059095	---- Mixed vegetables	5%	A
	20059096	---- Sauerkraut	5%	A
	20059097	---- Grape leaves	5%	A
	20059099	---- Other vegetables and plants	5%	A
20.06	20060000	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants,preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallised).	5%	A
20.07		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter .		
		- Homogenised preparations :		
	20071010	--- Baby food preparation	5%	A
	20071020	--- Diet prparations	5%	A
	20071090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
		-- Citrus fruit :		
	20079110	--- Marmalades	5%	A
	20079190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Other :		
		--- Jams , fruit jellies :		
	20079911	---- Peach	5%	A
	20079912	---- Apricot	5%	A
	20079913	---- Apple	5%	A
	20079914	---- Water melon	5%	A
	20079915	---- Cherry	5%	A
	20079916	---- Strawberry	5%	A
	20079917	---- Raspberry	5%	A
	20079919	---- Other	5%	A
	20079920	--- Apricot sheets	5%	A
	20079930	--- Turkish delights	5%	A
	20079990	--- Other	5%	A
20.08		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included .		
		- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together :		
		-- Ground-nuts :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	20081110	- - - Roasted ground nuts,whether or not salted	5%	A
	20081120	- - - Peanut butter	5%	A
		- - Other, including mixtures :		
		- - - Roasted nuts , whether or not salted :		
	20081911	- - - - Almonds	5%	A
	20081912	- - - - Pistachios	5%	A
	20081913	- - - - Hazel nuts	5%	A
	20081919	- - - - Other	5%	A
	20081920	- - - mixed	5%	A
	20082000	- Pineapples	5%	A
	20083000	- Citrus fruit	5%	A
	20084000	- Pears	5%	A
	20085000	- Apricots	5%	A
	20086000	- Cherries	5%	A
	20087000	- Peaches. Including nectarines.	5%	A
	20088000	- Strawberries	5%	A
		- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19 :		
	20089100	- - Palm hearts	5%	A
	20089200	- - Mixtures	5%	A
	20089900	- - Other	5%	A
20.09		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
		- Orange juice :		
	20091100	- - Frozen	5%	A
	20091200	- - Not frozen ,of a Brix value not exceeding 20	5%	A
	20091900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Grapefruit juice		
	20092100	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	5%	A
	20092900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Juice of any other single citrus fruif		
		- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20		
	20093110	- - - Lemon Juice	5%	A
	20093190	- - - Other	5%	A
	20093900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Pineapple juice :		
	20094100	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	5%	A
	20094900	- - Other	5%	A
	20095000	- Tomato juice	5%	A
		- Grape juice (including grape must)		
	20096100	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	5%	A
	20096900	- - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Apple juice :		
	20097100	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	5%	A
	20097900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable :		
	20098010	--- Date molasses	5%	A
		--- Mango juice :		
	20098021	---- Unconcentrated	5%	A
	20098029	---- Other	5%	A
		--- Guava juice :		
	20098031	---- Unconcentrated	5%	A
	20098039	---- Other	5%	A
		--- Carrot juice :		
	20098041	---- Unconcentrated	5%	A
	20098049	---- Other	5%	A
	20098090	--- Other	5%	A
		--- Mixtures of juices :		
	20099010	---- Unconcentrated	5%	A
	20099090	---- Other	5%	A
21.01		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.		
		- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee :		
	21011100	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates	5%	A
		-- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee :		
	21011210	--- Nescafe, yuban, maxweell, etc	5%	A
	21011220	--- Form of Coffee paste	5%	A
	21011290	--- Other	5%	A
		- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate :		
	21012010	--- Tea preparations	5%	A
	21012090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof :		
	21013010	--- Rosted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes	5%	A
	21013020	--- Chicory extracts or other coffee substites,and extracts,essences and cocentrates therof	5%	A
21.02		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No 30.02) ; prepared baking powders.		
	21021000	- Active yeasts	5%	A
		- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead :		
	21022010	--- Inactive yeasts for human cosumption	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	21022020	- - - Inactive yeasts and other single-cellmicro-organisms, dead	5%	A
	21022090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Prepared baking powders :		
	21023010	- - - Baking powder	5%	A
	21023020	- - - Anras yeast	5%	A
	21023090	- - - Other	5%	A
21.03		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.		
	21031000	- Soya sauce	5%	A
	21032000	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato	5%	A
		- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard :		
	21033010	- - - Mustard flour	5%	A
	21033020	- - - Prepared mustard	5%	A
		- Other :		
	21039010	- - - Mayonnaise	5%	A
	21039020	- - - chili sauce	5%	A
	21039030	- - - celery salt	5%	A
	21039090	- - - Other	5%	A
21.04		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.		
	21041000	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	5%	A
	21042000	- Homogenised composite food preparations	5%	A
21.05	21050000	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	5%	A
21.06		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.		
	21061000	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances .	5%	A
		- Other :		
	21069010	- - - Powder for making table cream	5%	A
	21069020	- - - Powder for making table jelly	5%	A
	21069030	- - - Powder for making ice cream	5%	A
	21069050	- - - Preparation based on butter or other fats oil derived from milk and used for baker's wares	5%	A
	21069060	- - - Pastes based on sugar, containing added fat in a relatively large propotion and sometimes sugar confectionery but used as fillings,etc,for chocolates,fancy biscuits,pies	5%	A
	21069070	- - - Sweets,gume and the like (for diabetics,in particular) containing synthetic sweetening agents (e.g.,sorbitol)instead of sugar	Free of Duty	C
	21069080	- - - Preparations (e.g., tablets) consisting of saccharin	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	21069091	- - - - Edible tablets with abasis of natural or artifical perfumes (e.g. vanilin)	5%	A
	21069092	- - - - Preparations for making lemonades or other soft drinks	5%	A
	21069093	- - - - Preparations often referred to as food supplements , based on extracts from plants, fruit concentrates, honey, fructose	5%	A
	21069094	- - - - Natural honey enricheds with bees royal jelly	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	21069095	----- Proteins htdrolysates consisting mainly of a mixture of amino-acide and sodiumchorid used in food preparations	5%	A
	21069096	----- Muscle growing Preparations	5%	A
	21069099	----- Other	5%	A
22.01		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow . - Mineral waters and aerated waters :		
	22011010	--- Nutural mineral waters	5%	A
	22011020	--- Artificial mineral waters	5%	A
	22011030	--- Aerated waters	5%	A
		- Other :		
	22019010	--- Ordinary natural waters	5%	A
	22019090	--- Other	5%	A
22.02		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters ,containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09. - Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured :		
	22021010	--- Mineralwaters,flavoured or sweetened	5%	A
		--- Aerated waters,flavoured or sweetened		
	22021021	----- Lemonade(e.g. 7-up)	5%	A
	22021022	----- Orange drink (e.g. miranda)	5%	A
	22021023	----- Cola	5%	A
	22021029	----- Other	5%	A
	22021090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	22029010	--- Based upon Milk	5%	A
	22029020	--- Based upon cocoa	5%	A
	22029060	--- Still beverages	5%	A
	22029070	--- Beer	5%	A
	22029090	--- Other	5%	A
22.03	22030000	Beer made from malt.	125%	H
22.04		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09. - Sparkling wine	125%	H
		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol :		
	22042100	-- In containers holding 2 L or less	125%	H
	22042900	-- Other	125%	H
	22043000	- Other grape must	125%	H
22.05		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances. - In containers holding 2 L or less	125%	H
	22051000	- In containers holding 2 L or less	125%	H
	22059000	- Other	125%	H

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
22.06	22060000	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	125%	H
22.07		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.		
		- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher :		
	22071010	- - - For medical uses	5%	A
	22071090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength :		
		- - - Inactive ethyl alcohol :		
	22072011	- - - - For medical uses	5%	A
	22072019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	22072090	- - - Other	125%	H
22.08		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages .		
	22082000	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	125%	H
	22083000	- Whiskies	125%	H
	22084000	- Rum and tafia	125%	H
	22085000	- Gin and Geneva	125%	H
	22086000	- Vodka	125%	H
	22087000	- Liqueurs and cordials	125%	H
		- Other :		
		- - - Undenatured ethyl alcoholic of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol :		
	22089011	- - - - for medical uses	5%	A
	22089019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	22089090	- - - Other	125%	H
22.09		Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.		
	22090010	- - - Vinegar	5%	A
	22090020	- - - Vinegar substitutes	5%	A
23.01		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans , molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption ; greaves.		
	23011000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	5%	A
	23012000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	5%	A
23.02		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.		
	23021000	- Of maize (corn)	5%	A
	23022000	- Of rice	5%	A
	23023000	- Of wheat	5%	A
	23024000	- Of other cereals	5%	A
	23025000	- Of leguminous plants	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
23.03		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.		
	23031000	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	5%	A
	23032000	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	5%	A
	23033000	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	5%	A
23.04	23040000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	Free of Duty	C
23.05	23050000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	5%	A
23.06		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.		
	23061000	- Of cotton seeds	5%	A
	23062000	- Of linseed	5%	A
	23063000	- Of sunflower seeds	5%	A
		- Of rape or colza seeds		
	23064100	-- Of low erucic acic acid rape or colza seeds	5%	A
	23064900	-- Other	5%	A
	23065000	- Of coconut or copra	5%	A
	23066000	- Of palm nuts or kernels	5%	A
	23067000	- Of maize (corn) germ	5%	A
	23069000	- Other	5%	A
23.07		Wine lees; argol.		
	23070010	--- Wine lees	125%	H
	23070020	--- Argol	5%	A
23.08	23080000	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	5%	A
23.09		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.		
	23091000	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	5%	A
		- Other :		
	23099010	--- Fish and ornamental bird food	5%	A
	23099020	--- Poultry food	5%	A
		--- Animal forage :		
	23099031	---- Salt stones including food stuffs	5%	A
	23099039	---- Other	5%	A
	23099040	--- Milk substitutes feeding samll animals	5%	A
	23099050	--- Conacetarted preparations for the forage industry	5%	A
	23099090	--- Other	5%	A
	24011000	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped :	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 2 per kg. Gross	H

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	24012000	- - - Tobacco	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 2 per kg. Gross	H
		- Tobacco refuse :		
	24013010	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped :	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 2 per kg. Gross	H
	24013090	- - - Other	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 2 per kg. Gross	H
24.02		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.		
	24021000	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 15.000 per direct covered kg.	H
	24022000	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 10 per thousand cigarettes covered	H
		- Other :		
	24029010	- - - Cigars tobacco substitutes (does not contain nicotine nor to tobacco)	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 15.000 per direct covered kg.	H
	24029020	- - - Cigarettes as tobacco substitutes (does not contain nicotine nor to tobacco)	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 10 per thousand cigarettes covered .	H
24.03		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; " homogenised " or " reconstituted " tobacco ; tobacco extracts and essences.		
		- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion :		
	24031010	- - - Chopped or pressed tobacco for smoking	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 4.000 per kg net.	H
	24031020	- - - Chopped or pressed tobacco for pipes	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 4.000 per kg net.	H
	24031030	- - - Chopped or pressed tobacco for retail sale	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 4.000 per kg net.	H
	24031090	- - - Other	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 4.000 per kg net.	H

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other :		
	24039100	-- " Homogenised " or " reconstituted " tobacco	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 4.000 per kg net.	H
		-- Other :		
	24039910	--- Pressed or liquored tobacco for making snuff	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 4.000 per kg net.	H
	24039920	--- Chopped or pressed tobacco for chewing	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 4.000 per kg net.	H
	24039930	--- Snuff	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 4.000 per kg net.	H
	24039940	--- Jirak	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 0.600 per kg Gross .	H
	24039950	--- Tobacco extracts and essences	100%	H
	24039960	--- muasl	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 0.600 per kg Gross .	H
	24039990	--- Other	100% ad-valorem with minimum charge of BD. 4 per kg net .	H
25.01		Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.		
	25010010	--- Common salt (table salt)	5%	A
	25010020	--- Denatured salt unfit for human consumption	5%	A
	25010030	--- Pure sodium chloride	5%	A
	25010040	--- Salt solutions	5%	A
	25010090	--- Other	5%	A
25.02	25020000	Unroasted iron pyrites.	5%	A
25.03	25030000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur,precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	5%	A
25.04		Natural graphite.		
	25041000	- In powder or in flakes	5%	A
	25049000	- Other	5%	A
25.05		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26.		
	25051000	- Silica sands and quartz sands	5%	A
	25059000	- Other	5%	A
25.06		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Quartz :		
	25061010	- - - In the form of unsawn agglomerates	5%	A
	25061090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Quartzite :		
		- - Crude or roughly trimmed :		
	25062110	- - - Crude	5%	A
	25062120	- - - Roughly trimmed	5%	A
	25062900	- - Other	5%	A
25.07		Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.		
	25070010	- - - Kaolin	5%	A
	25070090	- - - Other	5%	A
25.08		Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading.No. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinaa earths.		
	25081000	- Bentonite	5%	A
	25082000	- Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	5%	A
	25083000	- Fire-clay	5%	A
	25084000	- Other clays	5%	A
	25085000	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	5%	A
	25086000	- Mullite	5%	A
	25087000	- Chamotte or dinas earths	5%	A
25.09		Chalk.		
	25090010	- - - Ground chalk for construction	5%	A
	25090090	- - - Other	5%	A
25.10		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.		
	25101000	- Unground	5%	A
	25102000	- Ground	5%	A
25.11		Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading No 28.16 .		
	25111000	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	5%	A
	25112000	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	5%	A
25.12	25120000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	5%	A
25.13		Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.		
		- Pumice stone :		
	25131100	- - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice (bimsbies)	5%	A
	25131900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives :		
	25132010	- - - Emery	5%	A
	25132020	- - - Natural corundum	5%	A
	25132030	- - - Natural carnelian	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	25132040	- - - Tripoli earth	5%	A
	25132090	- - - Other	5%	A
25.14		Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
	25140010	- - - Crude in the form of sawn agglomerates	5%	A
	25140090	- - - Other	5%	A
25.15		Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
		- Marble and travertine :		
	25151100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	5%	A
	25151200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5%	A
		- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster :		
	25152010	- - - Crude or roughly trimmed	5%	A
	25152020	- - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5%	A
25.16		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
		- Granite :		
	25161100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	5%	A
	25161200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5%	A
		- Sandstone :		
	25162100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	5%	A
	25162200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5%	A
		- Other monumental or building stone :		
	25169010	- - - Crude or roughly trimmed	5%	A
	25169020	- - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5%	A
25.17		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tared macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.		
	25171000	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	5%	A
	25172000	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 25 17 10	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	25173000	- Tarred macadam	5%	A
		- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated :		
	25174100	- - Of marble	5%	A
	25174900	- - Other	5%	A
25.18		Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.		
		- Dolomite not calcined or sintered		
	25181010	- - - Crude or roughly trimmed	5%	A
	25181020	- - - Merely cut,by sawing or otherwise,into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5%	A
		- Calcined or sintered dolomite		
	25182010	- - - Crude or roughly trimmed	5%	A
	25182020	- - - Merely cut,by sawing or otherwise,into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5%	A
	25183000	- Dolomite ramming mixr .	5%	A
25.19		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.		
	25191000	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	5%	A
	25199000	- Other	5%	A
25.20		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.		
		- Gypsum; anhydrite :		
	25201010	- - - Gypsum	5%	A
	25201020	- - - Anhydrite	5%	A
		- Plasters :		
	25202010	- - - Plasters used in denistry	5%	A
	25202090	- - - Other	5%	A
25.21	25210000	Limestone tlux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	5%	A
25.22		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25 .		
	25221000	- Quicklime	5%	A
	25222000	- Slaked lime	5%	A
	25223000	- Hydraulic lime	5%	A
25.23		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.		
	25231000	- Cement clinkers	5%	A
		- Portland cement :		
	25232100	- - White cement, whether or not artificially colounyd	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		-- Other :		
	25232910	--- Ordinary cement	5%	A
	25232920	--- Sulphate resistant cement	5%	A
	25232990	--- Other	5%	A
	25233000	- Aluminous cement	5%	A
	25239000	- Other hydraulic cements	5%	A
25.24	25240000	Asbestos.	5%	A
25.25		Mica, including splittings; mica waste.		
	25251000	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	5%	A
	25252000	- Mica powder	5%	A
	25253000	- Mica waste	5%	A
25.26		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.		
		- Not crushed, not powdered :		
	25261010	--- Steatite	5%	A
	25261020	--- Talc	5%	A
		- Crushed or powdered :		
	25262010	--- Steatite	5%	A
	25262020	--- Talc	5%	A
25.28		Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight.		
	25281000	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	5%	A
	25289000	- Other	5%	A
25.29		Felspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.		
	25291000	- Felspar	5%	A
		- Fluorspar :		
	25292100	-- Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	5%	A
	25292200	-- Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	5%	A
	25293000	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	5%	A
25.30		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.		
	25301000	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	5%	A
	25302000	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	5%	A
		- Other :		
		--- Natural arsenic sulphide :		
	25309011	---- Yellow arsenic sulphide (rat poison)	5%	A
	25309019	---- Other	5%	A
	25309020	--- Meerscham (whether or not in polished pieces); and amber; agglomerated meerscham and agglomerated amber, in plastes, rods, sticks or similar forms not worked after moulding ; jet	5%	A
	25309030	--- Broken	5%	A
	25309040	--- Earth colours	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	25309090	- - - Other	5%	A
26.01		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.		
		- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites :		
	26011100	- - Non-agglomerated	5%	A
	26011200	- - Agglomerated	5%	A
	26012000	- Roasted iron pyrites	5%	A
26.02	26020000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	5%	A
26.03	26030000	Copper ores and concentrates.	5%	A
26.04	26040000	Nickel ores and concentrates.	5%	A
26.05	26050000	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	5%	A
26.06	26060000	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	5%	A
26.07	26070000	Lead ores and concentrates.	5%	A
26.08	26080000	Zinc ores and concentrates.	5%	A
26.09	26090000	Tin ores and concentrates.	5%	A
26.10	26100000	Chromium ores and concentrates.	5%	A
26.11	26110000	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	5%	A
26.12		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.		
	26121000	- Uranium ores and concentrates	5%	A
	26122000	- Thorium ores and concentrates	5%	A
26.13		Molybdenum ores and concentrates.		
	26131000	- Roasted	5%	A
	26139000	- Other	5%	A
26.14	26140000	Titanium ores and concentrates.	5%	A
26.15		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.		
	26151000	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	5%	A
	26159000	- Other	5%	A
26.16		Precious metal ores and concentrates.		
	26161000	- Silver ores and concentrates	5%	A
	26169000	- Other	5%	A
26.17		Other ores and concentrates.		
	26171000	- Antimony ores and concentrates	5%	A
	26179000	- Other	5%	A
26.18	26180000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	5%	A
26.19	26190000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	5%	A
26.20		Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds.		
		- Containing mainly zinc :		
	26201100	- - Hard zinc spelter	5%	A
	26201900	- - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Containing mainly lead :		
	26202100	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	5%	A
	26202900	- - Other	5%	A
	26203000	- Containing mainly copper	5%	A
	26204000	- Containing mainly aluminium	5%	A
	26206000	- - Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.	5%	A
		- Other		
	26209100	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	5%	A
	26209900	- - Other	5%	A
26.21		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp).		
	26211000	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	5%	A
	26219000	- Other	5%	A
27.01		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.		
		- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated :		
	27011100	- - Anthracite	5%	A
	27011200	- - Bituminous coal	5%	A
	27011900	- - Other coal	5%	A
	27012000	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	5%	A
27.02		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.		
	27021000	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	5%	A
	27022000	- Agglomerated lignite	5%	A
27.03		Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.		
	27030010	- - - Peat for use as agricultural dust	5%	A
	27030090	- - - Other	5%	A
27.04		Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.		
	27040010	- - - Coke and semi-coke of lignite or peat, whether or not agglomerated	5%	A
	27040020	- - - Retort carbon	5%	A
27.05	27050000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	5%	A
27.06	27060000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	5%	A
27.07		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.		
	27071000	- Benzole (benzene)	5%	A
	27072000	- Toluole (toluene)	5%	A
	27073000	- Xylol (xylenes)	5%	A
	27074000	- Naphthalene	5%	A
	27075000	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method	5%	A
	27076000	- Phenols	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other :		
	27079100	-- Creosote oils	5%	A
	27079900	-- Other	5%	A
27.08		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.		
	27081000	- Pitch	5%	A
	27082000	- Pitch coke	5%	A
27.09	27090000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals,crude.	5%	A
27.10		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals,other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations. waste oils.		
		- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals,other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils.		
		- - Light oils and prepartions		
		- - - Naphtha:		
	27101111	- - - - Light	5%	A
	27101112	- - - - Whole	5%	A
	27101113	- - - - Reformed	5%	A
	27101114	- - - - Natural Gasoline	5%	A
	27101119	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Fuel :		
	27101121	- - - - For engines (other than Jet-fue)	5%	A
	27101122	- - - - For Jet-fuel	5%	A
	27101123	- - - - For other Jet-fuel	5%	A
	27101129	- - - - For Other purposes	5%	A
		- - - Diessel :		
	27101131	- - - - For engines	5%	A
	27101132	- - - - For eletricity generators include those for ships	5%	A
	27101133	- - - - For heathing	5%	A
	27101139	- - - - For other purposes	5%	A
		- - - Fule oli :		
	27101141	- - - - For ships	5%	A
	27101142	- - - - Partially refined oil (topped crude)	5%	A
	27101149	- - - - Other	5%	A
		-- Other:		
		- - - Lubricating oil :		
	27101911	- - - - Base oils	5%	A
	27101912	- - - - spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines (gasoline)	5%	A
	27101913	- - - - Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel).	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	27101914	---- For manual transmission	5%	A
	27101915	---- For Automatic transmission	5%	A
	27101919	---- Other	5%	A
		--- Oil for other purposes		
	27101991	--- Cutting	5%	A
	27101992	---- For Cleansing	5%	A
	27101993	---- For Mould release	5%	A
	27101994	---- For hydraulic brakes	5%	A
	27101995	---- For Hydraulic and turbo system	5%	A
	27101996	---- For Transformer and circuit breaker	5%	A
	27101997	---- Other , White oils (paraffin oil, vaseline oil)	5%	A
	27101998	---- Lubricating preparations	5%	A
	27101999	--- -Other	5%	A
		- Waste oils :		
	27109100	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls(PBCs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls(PBBs)	5%	A
	27109900	- - Other	5%	A
27.11		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.		
		- Liquefied :		
	27111100	-- Natural gas	5%	A
	27111200	-- Propane	5%	A
	27111300	-- Butanes	5%	A
	27111400	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene et butadiene	5%	A
	27111900	-- Other	5%	A
		- In gaseous state :		
	27112100	-- Natural gas	5%	A
	27112900	-- Other	5%	A
27.12		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.		
	27121000	- Petroleum jelly	5%	A
		- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil :		
	27122010	--- For candle industry	5%	A
	27122020	--- For impregnating matches	5%	A
	27122090	--- Other	5%	A
	27129000	- Other	5%	A
27.13		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.		
		- Petroleum coke :		
	27131100	-- Not calcined	5%	A
	27131200	-- Calcined	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	27132000	- Petroleum bitumen	5%	A
	27139000	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5%	A
27.14		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.		
	27141000	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	5%	A
		- Other :		
	27149010	- - - Bitumen and asphlt,natural	5%	A
	27149090	- - - Other	5%	A
27.15	27150000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	5%	A
27.16	27160000	Electrical energy. (optional heading).	5%	A
		I. - CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		
28.01		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.		
	28011000	- Chlorine	5%	A
	28012000	- Iodine	5%	A
		- Fluorine; bromine :		
	28013010	- - - Fluorine	5%	A
	28013020	- - - Bromine	5%	A
28.02		Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.		
	28020010	- - - Sulphur,sublimed or precitated	5%	A
	28020020	- - - Colloidal sulphur	5%	A
28.03	28030000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	5%	A
28.04		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.		
	28041000	- Hydrogen	5%	A
		- Rare gases :		
	28042100	- - Argon	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	28042910	- - - Helium	5%	A
	28042920	- - - Neon	5%	A
	28042990	- - - Other	5%	A
	28043000	- Nitrogen	5%	A
	28044000	- Oxygen	5%	A
	28045000	- Boron; tellurium	5%	A
		- Silicon :		
	28046100	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	5%	A
	28046900	- - Other	5%	A
	28047000	- Phosphorus	5%	A
	28048000	- Arsenic	5%	A
	28049000	- Selenium	5%	A
28.05		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed;mercury.		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Alkaline-earth metals :		
	28051100	-- Sodium	5%	A
	28051200	-- Calcium	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	28051910	--- Lithium	5%	A
	28051920	--- Potassium	5%	A
	28051990	--- Other	5%	A
	28053000	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	5%	A
	28054000	- Mercury	5%	A
		II.- INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		
28.06		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.		
	28061000	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	5%	A
	28062000	- Chlorosulphuric acid	5%	A
28.07		Sulphuric acid; oleum.		
	28070010	--- Sulphuric acid	20%	B
	28070020	--- Oleum(oily sulphuric acid)	5%	A
28.08		Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.		
	28080010	--- Nitric acid	5%	A
	28080020	--- sulphonitric acids	5%	A
28.09		Diphosphorus pentaoxide ; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids whether or not chemically defined.		
	28091000	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	5%	A
		- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:		
	28092010	--- Phosphoric acid	5%	A
	28092020	--- polyphosphoric acids	5%	A
28.10		Oxides of boron; boric acids.		
	28100010	--- Oxides of boron	5%	A
	28100020	--- boric acids	5%	A
28.11		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.		
		- Other inorganic acids :		
	28111100	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	28111910	--- Hydrogen cyanide	5%	A
	28111990	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals :		
	28112100	-- Carbon dioxide	5%	A
	28112200	-- Silicon dioxide	5%	A
	28112300	-- Sulphur dioxide	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	28112910	--- Arsenic trioxide,arsenic pentoxide arsenic acids	5%	A
	28112990	--- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		III.- HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		
28.12		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.		
		- chloride		
	28121010	- - - Arsenic trichloride	5%	A
	28121020	- - - Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	5%	A
	28121030	- - - Phosphorous oxychloride	5%	A
	28121040	- - - Phosphorous trichloride	5%	A
	28121050	- - - Phosphorous pentachloride	5%	A
	28121060	- - - Sulphur monochloride	5%	A
	28121070	- - - Sulphur dinochloride	5%	A
	28121080	- - - Thionyl chloride	5%	A
	28121090	- - - Other	5%	A
	28129000	- Other	5%	A
28.13		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.		
	28131000	- Carbon disulphide	5%	A
	28139000	- Other	5%	A
		IV.- INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS		
28.14		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.		
	28141000	- Anhydrous ammonia	5%	A
	28142000	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	5%	A
28.15		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.		
		- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) :		
	28151100	- - Solid	5%	A
	28151200	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	5%	A
	28152000	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	5%	A
	28153000	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	5%	A
28.16		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium		
	28161000	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	5%	A
	28164000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium or barium.	5%	A
28.17		Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.		
	28170010	- - - Zinc oxide	5%	A
	28170020	- - - zinc peroxide	5%	A
28.18		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide		
	28181000	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	5%	A
	28182000	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	5%	A
	28183000	- Aluminium hydroxide	5%	A
28.19		Chromium oxides and hydroxides.		
	28191000	- Chromium trioxide	5%	A
	28199000	- Other	5%	A
28.20		Manganese oxides.		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	28201000	- Manganese dioxide	5%	A
	28209000	- Other	5%	A
28.21		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃ .		
	28211000	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	5%	A
	28212000	- Earth colours	5%	A
28.22	28220000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	5%	A
28.23	28230000	Titanium oxides.	5%	A
28.24		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.		
	28241000	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	5%	A
	28242000	- Red lead and orange lead	5%	A
	28249000	- Other	5%	A
28.25		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.		
	28251000	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	5%	A
	28252000	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	5%	A
	28253000	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	5%	A
	28254000	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	5%	A
	28255000	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	5%	A
	28256000	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	5%	A
	28257000	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	5%	A
	28258000	- Antimony oxides	5%	A
		- Other :		
	28259010	- - - Tin oxides	5%	A
	28259090	- - - Other	5%	A
		V.- SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS		
28.26		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.		
		- Fluorides :		
	28261100	- - Of ammonium or of sodium	5%	A
	28261200	- - Of aluminium	5%	A
	28261900	- - Other	5%	A
	28262000	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	5%	A
	28263000	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	5%	A
	28269000	- Other	5%	A
28.27		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.		
	28271000	- Ammonium chloride	5%	A
	28272000	- Calcium chloride	5%	A
		- Other chlorides :		
	28273100	- - Of magnesium	5%	A
	28273200	- - Of aluminium	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	28273300	-- Of iron	5%	A
	28273400	-- Of cobalt	5%	A
	28273500	-- Of nickel	5%	A
	28273600	-- Of zinc	5%	A
	28273900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides :		
	28274100	-- Of copper	5%	A
	28274900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Bromides and bromide oxides :		
	28275100	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium	5%	A
	28275900	-- Other	5%	A
	28276000	- Iodides and iodide oxides	5%	A
28.28		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.		
	28281000	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	5%	A
		- Other :		
	28289010	--- Sodium hypochlorite	5%	A
	28289020	--- Potassium hypochlorite	5%	A
	28289030	--- Chlorites	5%	A
	28289040	--- Hypobromites	5%	A
	28289090	--- Other	5%	A
28.29		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.		
		- Chlorates :		
	28291100	-- Of sodium	5%	A
	28291900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	28299010	--- Perchlorates	5%	A
	28299020	--- Bromates and per bromates	5%	A
	28299030	--- Iodates and periodates	5%	A
28.30		Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined .		
	28301000	- Sodium sulphides	5%	A
	28302000	- Zinc sulphide	5%	A
	28303000	- Cadmium sulphide	5%	A
	28309000	- Other	5%	A
28.31		Dithionites and sulfoxylates.		
	28311000	- Of sodium	5%	A
	28319000	- Other	5%	A
28.32		Sulphites; thiosulphates.		
	28321000	- Sodium sulphites	5%	A
	28322000	- Other sulphites	5%	A
		- Thiosulphates :		
	28323010	--- Sodium Thiosulphates	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	28323020	- - - Calcium Thiosulphates	5%	A
	28323090	- - - Other	5%	A
28.33		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).		
		- Sodium sulphates :		
	28331100	- - Disodium sulphate	5%	A
	28331900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other sulphates :		
	28332100	- - Of magnesium	5%	A
	28332200	- - Of aluminium	5%	A
	28332300	- - Of chromium	5%	A
	28332400	- - Of nickel	5%	A
	28332500	- - Of copper	5%	A
	28332600	- - Of zinc	5%	A
	28332700	- - Of barium	5%	A
	28332900	- - Other	5%	A
	28333000	- Alums	5%	A
	28334000	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	5%	A
28.34		Nitrites; nitrates.		
	28341000	- Nitrites	5%	A
		- Nitrates :		
	28342100	- - Potassium Nitrate	5%	A
	28342900	- - Other	5%	A
28.35		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphitcs), phosphates and polyphosphates, whther or not chemically defined.		
	28351000	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphitcs)	5%	A
		- Phosphates :		
	28352200	- - Of mono- or disodium	5%	A
	28352300	- - Of trisodium	5%	A
	28352400	- - Of Potassium	5%	A
	28352500	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate ")	5%	A
	28352600	- - Other phosphates of calcium	5%	A
	28352900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Polyphosphates :		
	28353100	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphosphate)	5%	A
	28353900	- - Other	5%	A
28.36		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.		
	28361000	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other amrnonium carbonates	5%	A
	28362000	- Disodium carbonate	5%	A
	28363000	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonats)	5%	A
	28364000	- Potassium carbonates	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	28365000	- Calcium carbonate	5%	A
	28366000	- Barium carbonate	5%	A
	28367000	- Lead carbonate	5%	A
		- Other :		
	28369100	- - Lithium carbonates	5%	A
	28369200	- - Strontium carbonate	5%	A
	28369900	- - Other	5%	A
28.37		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.		
		- Cyanides and cyanide oxides :		
	28371100	- - Of sodium	5%	A
	28371900	- - Other	5%	A
	28372000	- Complex cyanide	5%	A
28.38		Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.		
	28380010	- - - Fulminates	5%	A
	28380020	- - - Cyanates	5%	A
	28380030	- - - Thiocyanates	5%	A
28.39		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.		
		- Of sodium :		
	28391100	- - Sodium metasilicates	5%	A
	28391900	- - Other	5%	A
	28392000	- Of potassium	5%	A
	28399000	- Other	5%	A
28.40		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).		
		-Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) :		
	28401100	- - Anhydrous	5%	A
	28401900	- - Other	5%	A
	28402000	- Other borates	5%	A
	28403000	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	5%	A
28.41		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.		
	28411000	- Aluminates	5%	A
	28412000	- Chromates of zinc or of lead	5%	A
	28413000	- Sodium dichromate	5%	A
	28414000	- Potassium dichromate	5%	A
	28415000	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	5%	A
		- Manganites, manganates and permanganates :		
	28416100	- - Potassium permanganate	5%	A
	28416900	- - Other	5%	A
	28417000	- Molybdates	5%	A
	28418000	- Tungstates (wolframates)	5%	A
	28419000	- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
28.42		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacid(including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.		
	28421000	- Double or complex silicates,including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	5%	A
	28429000	- Other	5%	A
		VI.- MISCELLANEOUS		
28.43		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.		
	28431000	- Colloidal precious metals	5%	A
		- Silver compounds :		
	28432100	- - Silver nitrate	5%	A
	28432900	- - Other	5%	A
	28433000	- Gold compounds	5%	A
	28439000	- Other compounds; amalgams	5%	A
28.44		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes(including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.		
		- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions(including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds :		
	28441010	- - - For medical purposes	5%	A
	28441090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235,plutonium or compounds of these products :		
	28442010	- - - For medical purposes	5%	A
	28442090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235,thorium or compounds of these products :		
	28443010	- - - For medical purposes	5%	A
	28443090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys,dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:		
	28444010	- - - For medical purposes	Free of Duty	C
	28444090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
	28445000	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	5%	A
28.45		Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds,inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.		
	28451000	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	5%	A
	28459000	- Other	5%	A
28.46		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	28461000	- Cerium compounds	5%	A
	28469000	- Other	5%	A
28.47	28470000	Hydrogen peroxyde, whether or not solidified with urea .	5%	A
28.48	28480000	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus .	5%	A
28.49		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined .		
	28491000	- Of calcium	5%	A
	28492000	- Of silicon	5%	A
	28499000	- Other	5%	A
28.50		Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49 .		
	28500010	--- Hydrides	5%	A
	28500020	--- Nitrides	5%	A
	28500030	--- Azides	5%	A
	28500040	--- Silicides	5%	A
	28500050	--- Borides	5%	A
28.51		Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.		
	28510010	--- Distilled water ,conductivity water and similar purity	20%	B
	28510020	--- liquid air and compressed air	5%	A
	28510030	--- Amalgams (other than amalgams of precious metals of heading NO 28.43).	5%	A
	28510040	--- Cyanogen chloride	5%	A
	28510090	--- Other	5%	A
		I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED,SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.01		Acyclic hydrocarbons.		
		- Saturated :		
	29011010	--- Ethane	5%	A
	29011020	--- Butanes	5%	A
	29011030	--- Pentanes	5%	A
	29011040	--- Hexanes	5%	A
	29011050	--- Heptanes	5%	A
	29011060	--- Octanes	5%	A
	29011090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Unsaturated :		
	29012100	-- Ethylene	5%	A
	29012200	-- Propene (propylene)	5%	A
	29012300	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	5%	A
	29012400	-- Buta-1.3-diene and isoprene	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	29012910	--- Propadiene	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29012920	- - - Buta 1.2 diene	5%	A
	29012930	- - - Acetylene gas	5%	A
	29012940	- - - Acetylene phenyl	5%	A
	29012950	- - - Methyl Acetylene phenyl	5%	A
	29012960	- - - Butene	5%	A
	29012990	- - - Other	5%	A
29.02		Cyclic hydrocarbons.		
		- Cyclanes , cyclenes and cycloterpenes :		
	29021100	-- Cyclohexane	5%	A
	29021900	-- Other	5%	A
	29022000	- Benzene	5%	A
	29023000	- Toluene	5%	A
		- Xylenes :		
	29024100	-- o-Xylene	5%	A
	29024200	-- m-Xylene	5%	A
	29024300	-- p-Xylene	5%	A
	29024400	-- Mixed Xylene isomers	5%	A
	29025000	- Styrene	5%	A
	29026000	- Ethylbenzene	5%	A
	29027000	- Cumene	5%	A
		- Other :		
	29029010	- - - Tetralyne	5%	A
	29029020	- - - Nephthalene	5%	A
	29029090	- - - Other	5%	A
29.03		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.		
		- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :		
	29031100	-- Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	5%	A
	29031200	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	5%	A
	29031300	-- Chloroforme (trichloromethane)	5%	A
	29031400	-- Carbon tetrachloride	5%	A
	29031500	-- 1,2-Dichloroethane	5%	A
	29031600	-- 1,2-Dichloropropane	5%	A
		-- Other		
	29031910	- - - 1,1,1 Trichloroethene (chloroform methane)	5%	A
	29031990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :		
	29032100	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	5%	A
	29032200	-- Trichloroethylene	5%	A
	29032300	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5%	A
	29032900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29033010	- - - 3'3'3'1'1-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-prop-1-ene	5%	A
	29033090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens :		
	29034100	- - Trichlorofluoromethane	5%	A
	29034200	- - Dichlorodifluoromethane	5%	A
	29034300	- - Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	5%	A
	29034400	- - Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	5%	A
		- - Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine :		
	29034510	- - - Trichlorofluoromethane	5%	A
	29034520	- - - Pentachlorofpropenethanes	5%	A
	29034530	- - - Trichlorodifluoroethanes	5%	A
	29034540	- - - HptachloroFluorpropene	5%	A
	29034550	- - - HexachlorodifluoroPropene	5%	A
	29034560	- - - PentachloroTrifluoropropene	5%	A
	29034570	- - - TetrachloroTetrapropene	5%	A
	29034580	- - - Trichlorofluoropentapropen	5%	A
		- - - Other		
	29034591	- - - - DICHLOROHEXAFLUOROPROPANES	5%	A
	29034592	- - - - CHLOROHEPTAFLUOROPROPANES	5%	A
	29034599	- - - - Other	5%	A
	29034600	- - Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	5%	A
	29034700	- - Other perhalogenated derivatives	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	29034910	- - - methane,Ethane or Propene derivatives of hydrocarbons only with fluorine and chlorine	5%	A
	29034920	- - - methane,Ethane or Propene derivatives of hydrocarbons only with fluorine and brom	5%	A
	29034930	- - - Chlorodifluoromethane	5%	A
	29034940	- - - Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	5%	A
	29034950	- - - Chlorotetrafluoroethanes	5%	A
	29034960	- - - Dichlorodifluoroethanes	5%	A
	29034970	- - - Chlorodifluoroethanes	5%	A
	29034980	- - - Dichloropentafluoropropanes	5%	A
	29034990	- - - OTHER	5%	A
		- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :		
	29035100	- - 1,2,3,4,5,6 - Hexachlorocyclohexane	5%	A
	29035900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons :		
	29036100	- - Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	5%	A
	29036200	- - Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5%	A
	29036900	- - Other	5%	A
29.04		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.		
	29041000	- derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29042000	- derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	5%	A
		- Other		
	29049010	- - - Trichloronitromethane (pinacolyl alcohol)	5%	A
	29049090	- - - Other	5%	A
		II.- ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.05		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Saturated monohydric alcohols :		
	29051100	-- Methanol (Methyl alcohol)	5%	A
	29051200	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and Propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	5%	A
	29051300	-- Butan -1- ol (n-butyl alcohol)	5%	A
	29051400	-- Other butanols	5%	A
	29051500	-- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5%	A
	29051600	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5%	A
	29051700	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5%	A
		- - Other		
	29051910	- - - Diethylhexanols	5%	A
	29051990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols :		
	29052200	-- acyclic terpene alcohols	5%	A
	29052900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Diols :		
	29053100	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	5%	A
	29053200	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5%	A
	29053900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Other polyhydric alcohols :		
	29054100	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpro-pane)	5%	A
	29054200	-- Pentaerythritol	5%	A
	29054300	-- Mannitol	5%	A
	29054400	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	5%	A
	29054500	-- Glycerol	5%	A
	29054900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyhc alcohols		
	29055100	-- Ethchlorvynol(INN)	5%	A
	29055900	-- Other	5%	A
29.06		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic :		
	29061100	-- Menthol	5%	A
	29061200	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclo- hexanols	5%	A
	29061300	-- Sterols and inositols	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29061400	-- Terpeneols	5%	A
	29061900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Aromatic :		
	29062100	-- Benzyl alcohol	5%	A
	29062900	-- Other	5%	A
		III.- PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS,AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.07		Phenols; phenol-alcohols.		
		- Monophenols :		
	29071100	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	5%	A
	29071200	-- Cresols and their salts	5%	A
	29071300	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	5%	A
	29071400	-- Xylenols and their salts	5%	A
	29071500	-- Naphthols and their salts	5%	A
	29071900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Polyphenols :		
	29072100	-- Resorcinol and its salts	5%	A
	29072200	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	5%	A
	29072300	-- 4,4 -Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	5%	A
	29072900	-- Other	5%	A
29.08		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.		
	29081000	- derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts	5%	A
	29082000	- derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	5%	A
	29089000	- Other	5%	A
		IV.- ETHERS , ALCOHOL PEROXIDES , ETHER PEROXIDES , KETONE PEROXIDES , EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING , ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS , AND THEIR HALOGENATED , SULPHONATED , NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.09		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated,sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :		
	29091100	-- Diethyl ether	5%	A
	29091900	-- Other	5%	A
	29092000	- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5%	A
	29093000	- aromatic ethers and their Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5%	A
		- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :		
	29094100	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	5%	A
	29094200	-- Monomethyl ethers of Ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5%	A
	29094300	-- Monobutyl ethers of Ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5%	A
	29094400	-- Other monoalkylethers of Ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29094900	- - Other	5%	A
	29095000	- Ether-phenols, Ether-alcohol-phenols and their Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5%	A
	29096000	- alcohol peroxides Ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their Halogenated, sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5%	A
29.10		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
	29101000	- Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)	5%	A
	29102000	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	5%	A
	29103000	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	5%	A
	29109000	- Other	5%	A
29.11	29110000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5%	A
		V.- ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
29.12		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde .		
		- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :		
	29121100	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)	5%	A
	29121200	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	5%	A
	29121300	- - Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	5%	A
	29121900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :		
	29122100	- - Benzaldehyde	5%	A
	29122900	- - Other	5%	A
	29123000	- Aldehyde-alcohols	5%	A
		- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function :		
	29124100	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5%	A
	29124200	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	5%	A
	29124900	- - Other	5%	A
	29125000	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	5%	A
	29126000	- Paraformaldehyde	5%	A
29.13	29130000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12 .	5%	A
		VI.- KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
29.14		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .		
		- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function :		
	29141100	- - Acetone	5%	A
	29141200	- - Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone)	5%	A
	29141300	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone)	5%	A
	29141900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29142100	-- Camphor	5%	A
	29142200	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	5%	A
	29142300	-- Ionones and methylionones	5%	A
	29142900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function :		
	29143100	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan - 2 - one)	5%	A
	29143900	-- Other	5%	A
	29144000	- ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	5%	A
	29145000	- ketone-phenols and ketones with Other oxygen function	5%	A
		- Quinones :		
	29146100	-- Anthraquinone	5%	A
	29146900	-- Other	5%	A
	29147000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5%	A
		VII.- CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.15		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Formic acid, its salts and esters :		
	29151100	-- Formic acid	5%	A
	29151200	-- salts of Formic acid	5%	A
	29151300	-- esters of Formic acid	5%	A
		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride :		
		-- Acetic acid :		
	29152110	--- Denatured and unusable as vinegar	5%	A
	29152120	--- useable as vinegar	5%	A
	29152200	-- Sodium acetate	5%	A
	29152300	-- Cobalt acetates	5%	A
	29152400	-- Acetic anhydride	5%	A
	29152900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Esters of acetic acid :		
	29153100	-- ethyl acetate	5%	A
	29153200	-- Vinyl acetate	5%	A
	29153300	-- n-butyl acetate	5%	A
	29153400	-- isobutyl acetate	5%	A
	29153500	-- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	5%	A
	29153900	-- Other	5%	A
	29154000	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	5%	A
	29155000	- PROPIONIC ACID, ITS SALTS AND ESTERS	5%	A
	29156000	- BUTYRIC ACIDS, VALERIC ACIDS, THEIR SALTS AND ESTERS	5%	A
	29157000	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29159000	- Other	5%	A
29.16		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic mono-carboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides,halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
	29161100	-- Acrylic acid and its salts	5%	A
	29161200	-- esters of Acrylic acid	5%	A
	29161300	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	5%	A
	29161400	-- esters of Methacrylic acid	5%	A
	29161500	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	5%	A
	29161900	-- Other	5%	A
	29162000	- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	5%	A
		- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides,peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
	29163100	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	5%	A
	29163200	-- Benzoyl peroxide and Benzoyl chloride	5%	A
	29163400	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	5%	A
	29163500	-- esters of Phenylacetic acid	5%	A
	29163900	-- Other	5%	A
29.17		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
	29171100	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	5%	A
	29171200	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters	5%	A
	29171300	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	5%	A
	29171400	-- Maleic anhydride	5%	A
	29171900	-- Other	5%	A
	29172000	- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	5%	A
		- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
	29173100	-- Dibutyl orthophthalates	5%	A
	29173200	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	5%	A
	29173300	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	5%	A
	29173400	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid	5%	A
	29173500	-- Phthalic anhydride	5%	A
	29173600	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	5%	A
	29173700	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29173900	-- Other	5%	A
29.18		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
	29181100	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	5%	A
	29181200	-- Tartaric acid	5%	A
	29181300	-- salts and esters of Tartaric acid	5%	A
	29181400	-- Citric acid	5%	A
	29181500	-- salts and esters of Citric acid	5%	A
	29181600	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	5%	A
		-- Other		
	29181910	--- 2 2-Diphynyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	5%	A
	29181990	--- Other	5%	A
		- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
	29182100	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	5%	A
	29182200	-- o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	5%	A
	29182300	-- Other esters of Salicylic acid and their salts	5%	A
	29182900	-- Other	5%	A
	29183000	- Carboxylic acids with Aldehyde or ketone function but without Other oxygen function their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	5%	A
		VIII.- ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.19	29190000	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5%	A
29.20		Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
	29201000	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5%	A
		- Other :		
	29209010	--- Trimethyl phosphite	5%	A
	29209020	--- Triethyl phosphite	5%	A
	29209030	--- Dimethyl phosphite	5%	A
	29209040	--- Diethyl phosphite	5%	A
	29209090	--- Other	5%	A
		IX.- NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
29.21		Amine-function compounds.		
		- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
	29211100	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	5%	A
	29211200	-- Diethylamine and its salts	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		-- Other		
	29211910	--- Bis(2-chloroethyl)ethylamine	5%	A
	29211920	--- Chloromethine (INN) (bis(2-chloroethyl)methylamine)	5%	A
	29211930	--- Trichloromethine (INN) (tris(2-chloroethyl)methylamine)	5%	A
	29211940	--- N,N-dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	5%	A
	29211990	--- Other	5%	A
		- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
	29212100	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	5%	A
	29212200	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	5%	A
	29212900	-- Other	5%	A
	29213000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
		- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
	29214100	-- Aniline and its salts	5%	A
	29214200	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts	5%	A
	29214300	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
	29214400	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
	29214500	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
	29214600	-- Amphetamine (INN), benzphetamine (INN), dexamine (INN) , etilamphetamine (INN), fencamfamin(INN), lefetamine(INN), levamphetamine(INN), mefenorex(INN), and phentermine(INN); salts thereof.	5%	A
	29214900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
	29215100	-- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminitoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
	29215900	-- Other	5%	A
29.22		Oxygen-function amino-compounds.		
		- Amino-alcohols, other than those, containing more than one kind of oxygen function their ethers and esters; salts thereof:		
	29221100	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	5%	A
	29221200	-- Diethanolamine and its salts	5%	A
		-- Triethanolamine and its salts :		
	29221310	--- Triethanolamine	5%	A
	29221390	--- Other	5%	A
	29221400	-- Dextropoxyphene (INN) and its salts.	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	29221910	--- N,N-dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	5%	A
	29221920	--- N,N - Dimethyl -2-ethanolamine and their protonated salts	5%	A
	29221930	--- N,N - Dethyl -2-ethanolamine and their protonated salts	5%	A
	29221940	--- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29221950	- - - Ethyldiethanolamine	5%	A
	29221960	- - - Methyl-diethanolamine	5%	A
	29221990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof :		
	29222100	- -Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	5%	A
	29222200	- - Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	5%	A
	29222900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Amino-aldehydes, Amino-ketones and Amino-Quinones, Other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function ,salts thereof		
	29223100	- - Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN), and normethadone (INN), salts thereof	5%	A
	29223900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof :		
	29224100	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	5%	A
	29224200	- - Glutamic acid and its salts	5%	A
	29224300	- - Anthranilic acid and its salts	5%	A
	29224400	- - Tilidine (INN) and its salts.	5%	A
	29224900	- - Other	5%	A
	29225000	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, Amino-acid-phenols and Other Amino- compounds with oxygen function	5%	A
29.23		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids. Whether or not chemically defined.		
	29231000	- Choline and its salts	5%	A
	29232000	- Lecithins and Other phosphoaminolipids	5%	A
	29239000	- Other	5%	A
29.24		Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.		
		- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof		
	29241100	- - Meprobamate (INN)	5%	A
	29241900	- - Other.	5%	A
		- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
	29242100	- - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
	29242300	- - 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N- acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts.	5%	A
	29242400	- - Ethinamate (INN)	5%	A
	29242900	- - Other	5%	A
29.25		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.		
		- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
	29251100	- - Saccharin and its salts	5%	A
	29251200	- - Glytethimide (INN)	5%	A
	29251900	- - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29252000	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
29.26		Nitrile-function compounds.		
	29261000	- Acrylonitrile	5%	A
	29262000	- 1- Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	5%	A
	29263000	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate(4- cyano- 2- dimethylamino- 4,4- diphenylbutane).	5%	A
	29269000	- Other	5%	A
29.27	29270000	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	5%	A
29.28	29280000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	5%	A
29.29		Compounds with other nitrogen function.		
	29291000	- Isocyanates	5%	A
		- Other		
	29299010	- - - N, N Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	5%	A
	29299020	- - - Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	5%	A
	29299090	- - - Other	5%	A
		X.- ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES		
29.30		Organo-sulphur compounds.		
	29301000	- Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	5%	A
	29302000	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	5%	A
	29303000	- Thiuram mono -, di - or tetrasulphides	5%	A
	29304000	- Methionine	5%	A
		- Other		
	29309010	- - - {S-2 dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino}ethyl hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated and protonated salts thereof	5%	A
	29309020	- - - 2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	5%	A
	29309030	- - - Bis(2-chloroethyl)sulphide	5%	A
	29309040	- - - Bis(2-chloroethylthio)methane	5%	A
	29309050	- - - 2,1-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)ethane	5%	A
	29309060	- - - 3,1-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane	5%	A
	29309070	- - - 1,4-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane	5%	A
	29309080	- - - 5,1-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	29309091	- - - - Bis(2-chloroethylthiomethyl)ether	5%	A
	29309092	- - - - Bis(2-chloroethylthioethyl)ether	5%	A
	29309093	- - - - O,O-Diethyl S-[2 diethyl amino ethyl] phosphorothioates and its alkylated protonated salts	5%	A
	29309094	- - - - N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	5%	A
	29309095	- - - - Thiodiglycol (INN) (bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulphide)	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29309096	---- O-Ethyl S-phethyl ethylphosphonothiolothionates (fonofos)	5%	A
	29309097	---- Containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	5%	A
	29309099	---- Other	5%	A
29.31		Other organo-inorganic compounds.		
	29310010	--- O-alkyl (C10, including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	5%	A
	29310020	--- O-alkyl (C10, including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoraamidocyanidates	5%	A
	29310030	--- Chlorophenyl dichloroarzen	5%	A
	29310040	--- Dis (2- Chlorophenyl) chloroarzen	5%	A
	29310050	--- Tris(2- Chlorophenyl) arzen	5%	A
	29310060	--- Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyldifluorides	5%	A
	29310070	--- S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated and protonated salts thereof	5%	A
	29310080	--- O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	5%	A
		--- Other :		
	29310091	---- Containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	5%	A
	29310099	---- Other	5%	A
29.32		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.		
		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :		
	29321100	-- Tetrahydrofuran	5%	A
	29321200	-- 2 - Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	5%	A
	29321300	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	5%	A
	29321900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Lactones :		
	29322100	-- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	5%	A
	29322900	-- Other Lactones	5%	A
		- Other :		
	29329100	-- Isosafrole	5%	A
	29329200	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	5%	A
	29329300	-- Piperonal	5%	A
	29329400	-- Safrole	5%	A
	29329500	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers).	5%	A
	29329900	-- Other	5%	A
29.33		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.		
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :		
	29331100	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29331900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :		
	29332100	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	5%	A
	29332900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :		
	29333100	-- pyridine and its salts	5%	A
	29333200	-- Piperidine and its salts	5%	A
	29333300	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methlpenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN), intermediate A, phenocyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), pirtramide (INN), propiram (INN), and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof.	5%	A
		-- Other		
	29333910	--- 3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	5%	A
	29333920	--- Quinuclidine-3-or L	5%	A
	29333990	--- Other	5%	A
		- compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused		
	29334100	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	5%	A
	29334900	-- Other.	5%	A
		- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure :		
	29335200	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	5%	A
	29335300	-- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), baebital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN), and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	5%	A
	29335400	-- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof .	5%	A
	29335500	-- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN), and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof .	5%	A
	29335900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :		
	29336100	-- Melamine	5%	A
	29336900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Lactams :		
	29337100	-- 6 - Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	5%	A
	29337200	-- Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN).	5%	A
	29337900	-- Other Lactams	5%	A
		- Other:		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29339100	-- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), cloazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), etgyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), funitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazaepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof .	5%	A
	29339900	- Other	5%	A
29.34		Nucleic acids and their salts; whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.		
	29341000	- compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	5%	A
	29342000	- compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	5%	A
	29343000	- compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	5%	A
		- Other		
	29349100	-- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN) , dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN), and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	5%	A
	29349900	-- Other.	5%	A
29.35	29350000	Sulphonamides.	5%	A
		XI.- PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES		
29.36		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.		
	29361000	- Provitamins, unmixed	5%	A
		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed :		
	29362100	-- Vitamins (A) and their derivatives	5%	A
	29362200	-- Vitamin (B1) and its derivatives	5%	A
	29362300	-- Vitamin (B2) and its derivatives	5%	A
	29362400	-- D - or DL- Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	5%	A
	29362500	-- Vitamin (B6) and its derivatives	5%	A
	29362600	-- Vitamin (B12) and its derivatives	5%	A
	29362700	-- Vitamin (C) and its derivatives	5%	A
	29362800	-- Vitamin (E) and its derivatives	5%	A
	29362900	-- Other Vitamins and their derivatives	5%	A
	29369000	- Other, including natural concentrates	5%	A
29.37		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.		
		- Polypeptides Hormones protin Hormones Other analoges and Derivatives:		
	29371100	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	5%	A
	29371200	-- Insulin and its salts	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29371900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
	29372100	-- Cortisone, hormones, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	5%	A
	29372200	-- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	5%	A
	29372300	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	5%	A
	29372900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
	29373100	-- Epinephrine	5%	A
	29373900	-- Other	5%	A
	29374000	- Amino-acid derivatives	5%	A
	29375000	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	5%	A
	29379000	- Other	5%	A
		XII.- GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES		
29.38		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.		
	29381000	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	5%	A
	29389000	- Other	5%	A
29.39		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.		
		- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof		
	29391100	-- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN),codeine, dihydrocodeine(INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine(INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN),hydromrphone(INN),morphine, nicomorphine(INN), oxycodone(INN),oxymorphone(INN), pholcodine(INN), thebacon(INN), and thebaine; salts thereof	5%	A
	29391900	-- Other.	5%	A
		- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
	29392100	-- Quinine and its salts	5%	A
	29392900	-- Other	5%	A
	29393000	- Caffeine and its salts	5%	A
		- Ephedrine and their salts :		
	29394100	-- Ephedrine and its salts	5%	A
	29394200	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	5%	A
	29394300	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts"	5%	A
	29394900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylene-diamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof		
	29395100	-- Fenopetylline (INN) and its salts	5%	A
	29395900	-- Other.	5%	A
		- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	29396100	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	5%	A
	29396200	-- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	5%	A
	29396300	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	5%	A
	29396900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Other		
		-- Cocaine, ecgonine. Lvomwtamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salt, esters and other derivatives thereof		
	29399110	--- Cocaine	-	I
	29399190	--- Other	5%	A
	29399900	-- Other	5%	A
		XIII.- OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS		
29.40	29400000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	5%	A
29.41		Antibiotics.		
	29411000	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	5%	A
	29412000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
	29413000	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
	29414000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
	29415000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	5%	A
	29419000	- Other	5%	A
29.42	29420000	Other organic compounds.	5%	A
30.01		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	30011000	- Glands and Other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	Free of Duty	C
	30012000	- Extracts of Glands or Other organs or of their secretions	Free of Duty	C
	30019000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
30.02		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.		
	30021000	- Antisera and Other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	Free of Duty	C
	30022000	- Vaccines for human medicine	Free of Duty	C
	30023000	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Free of Duty	C
		- Other		
	30029010	--- Saxitoxin	Free of Duty	C
	30029020	--- Ricin	Free of Duty	C
	30029090	--- Other	Free of Duty	C

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
30.03		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.		
	30031000	- containing Penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or Streptomycins or their derivatives	Free of Duty	C
	30032000	- containing Other antibiotics	Free of Duty	C
		- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics :		
	30033100	- - containing Insulin	Free of Duty	C
	30033900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
	30034000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	Free of Duty	C
	30039000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
30.04		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.		
	30041000	- containing Penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or Streptomycins or their derivatives	Free of Duty	C
	30042000	- containing Other antibiotics	Free of Duty	C
		- Containing hormones or other products of heading No 29.37 but not containing antibiotics :		
	30043100	- - containing Insulin	Free of Duty	C
	30043200	- - containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues.l	Free of Duty	C
	30043900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
	30044000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	Free of Duty	C
	30045000	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or csther products of heading 29.36	Free of Duty	C
		- Other		
	30049010	- - - Medical solutions	Free of Duty	C
	30049090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
30.05		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example,dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.		
	30051000	- Adhesive dressings and Other articles having an adhesive layer	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	30059010	- - - Medical cotton	Free of Duty	C
		- - - Gauze and simmlar articales		
	30059021	- - - - Covered or Saturated with pharmceuticals	Free of Duty	C
	30059022	- - - - not impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances, are also classified in this heading, provided they are exclusively intended (e.g., because of the labels affixed or special folding) for sale directly without re-packing ,to users (private persons, hospitals , etc.) use for medical, surgical	Free of Duty	C
	30059090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	30059091	- - - Cotton buds and the like	20%	B
30.06		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.		
		- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics :		
	30061010	- - - Sterile surgical catgut for surgical closures	Free of Duty	C
	30061020	- - - Sterile laminaria and Sterile laminaria tents	Free of Duty	C
	30061030	- - - Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	Free of Duty	C
	30061031	- - - - Birth sets and surgical	20%	B
	30061040	- - - Sterealized surgical plasters	Free of Duty	C
	30062000	- blood-grouping reagents	Free of Duty	C
	30063000	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations: diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Free of Duty	C
	30064000	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Free of Duty	C
	30065000	- First-aid boxes and kits	Free of Duty	C
	30066000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	Free of Duty	C
	30067000	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the and medical instruments.	5%	A
	30068000	- Waste pharmaceuticals.	5%	A
31.01	31010000	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	5%	A
31.02		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.		
	31021000	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	5%	A
		- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate :		
	31022100	- - Ammonium sulphat ^e	5%	A
	31022900	- - Other	5%	A
	31023000	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	5%	A
	31024000	- Mixtures of Ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or Other inorganic non-fertilising substances	5%	A
	31025000	- Sodium nitrate	5%	A
	31026000	- Double salts and Mixtures of calcium nitrate and Ammonium nitrate	5%	A
	31027000	- calcium cyanamide	5%	A
	31028000	- Mixtures of Urea and Ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	5%	A
	31029000	- Other, including Mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	5%	A
31.03		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.		
	31031000	- Superphosphates	5%	A
	31032000	- Basic slag	5%	A
		- Other :		
	31039010	- - - Bicalcium Phosphate	5%	A
	31039020	- - - Decomposed Bicalcium Phosphate	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	31039030	- - - Natural, heat treated, calcareous ammonium Phosphate	5%	A
	31039040	- - - Mixtures of fertilizers mentioned above with no account being taken of the fluorine	5%	A
	31039090	- - - Other	5%	A
31.04		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.		
	31041000	- Carnallite, sylvite and Other crude Natural potassium salts	5%	A
	31042000	- potassium chloride	5%	A
	31043000	- potassium sulphate	5%	A
		- Other :		
	31049010	- - - Magnesium and potassium Bi-sulphate	5%	A
	31049020	- - - Mixures of fertilizers mentioned above with no account being taken of the oxide potassiu ^m	5%	A
31.05		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.		
	31051000	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	5%	A
	31052000	- Mineral or chemical Fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	5%	A
	31053000	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	5%	A
	31054000	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium Phosphate) and Mixtures thereof with Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium Phosphate)	5%	A
		- Other Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus :		
	31055100	- - containing nitrates and phosphates	5%	A
	31055900	- - Other	5%	A
	31056000	- Mineral or chemical Fertilisers containing the twn fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	5%	A
	31059000	- Other	5%	A
32.01		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives .		
	32011000	- Quebracho extract	5%	A
	32012000	- Wattle extract	5%	A
	32019000	- Other	5%	A
32.02		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.		
	32021000	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	5%	A
	32029000	- Other	5%	A
32.03		Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.		
		----- Of vegetable origin :		
	32030011	- - - - Natural indigo	5%	A
	32030019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	32030020	- - - Of animal origin	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
32.04		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.		
		- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter :		
	32041100	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	5%	A
	32041200	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	5%	A
	32041300	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	5%	A
	32041400	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	5%	A
	32041500	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	5%	A
	32041600	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereo ⁿ	5%	A
	32041700	- - pigments and preparations based thereon	5%	A
	32041900	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings Nos. 3204.11 to 3204.19	5%	A
	32042000	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	5%	A
		- Other :		
	32049010	- - - Synthetic indigo	5%	A
	32049090	- - - Other	5%	A
32.05	32050000	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	5%	A
32.06		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined .		
		- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide :		
	32061100	- - Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weigh ^t	5%	A
	32061900	- - Other	5%	A
	32062000	- pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	5%	A
	32063000	- pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	5%	A
		- Other colouring matter and other preparations :		
	32064100	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	5%	A
	32064200	- - Lithopone and Other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	5%	A
	32064300	- - pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	5%	A
	32064900	- - Other	5%	A
	32065000	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	5%	A
32.07		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.		
	32071000	- Prepared pigments, Prepared opacifiers, Prepared colours and similar preparations	5%	A
	32072000	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	5%	A
	32073000	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	32074000	- Glass frit and Other Glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	5%	A
32.08		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.		
		- based on polyesters :		
	32081010	--- Varnish	5%	A
	32081090	--- Other	5%	A
		- based on acrylic or vinyl polymers :		
	32082010	--- Varnish	5%	A
	32082090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	32089010	--- Varnish	5%	A
	32089090	--- Other	5%	A
32.09		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.		
		- based on acrylic or vinyl polymers :		
	32091010	--- Varnish	5%	A
	32091090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	32099010	--- Varnish	5%	A
	32099090	--- Other	5%	A
32.10		Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.		
	32100010	--- Varnish	5%	A
	32100020	--- Prepared water pigments for finishing leather	5%	A
	32100090	--- Other	5%	A
32.11	32110000	Prepared driers.	5%	A
32.12		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.		
	32121000	- Stamping foils	5%	A
		- Other :		
	32129010	--- colouring matter put up in forms or packing retail sale	5%	A
	32129090	--- Other	5%	A
32.13		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.		
		- colours in sets :		
	32131010	--- Colours for modifying tints	5%	A
	32131090	--- Other	5%	A
	32139000	- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
32.14		Glaziers'putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.		
		- Glaziers'putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings :		
	32141010	- - - Oil based mastics for glazier`s putty	5%	A
	32141020	- - - Resin baesd mastics for grafing putties and sealants for coating barrels, casks,etc.	5%	A
	32141030	- - - Resin mastics for technical usages.	5%	A
	32141040	- - - Water -Glass based mastics used to seal sparking plugs, engine blocks and sumps, exhaust pipes radiators, etc, and to tillor stop certain joint.	5%	A
	32141050	- - - zinc oxychloride based mastics used for filling holes	5%	A
	32141060	- - - Magnesium oxychloride based mastics used to stop or seal cracksin wooden articles	5%	A
	32141070	- - - Sulphur based mastics used to producs hard,waterproof, Acid resistan t sotpping, and also to bond or fix piaces in place	5%	A
	32141080	- - - Plastics basedmastics used to seal certain joints, as filler or sealants for coashwork	5%	A
		Other :		
	32141091	- - - - zinc oxide and glycerol based masrics used to make Acid-resistant coafings, to bond iron pieces to porcelain ware, and for joining tubes	5%	A
	32141092	- - - - Rubbr based mastics used, sometimes after the addition of ahardener, to gire flxible protectire coatings (resistant to chemical agents and to solrents) and aisofor caulking ships	5%	A
	32141093	- - - - Sealing waxes used for fill holes, for the water tight Sealing of Glass apparatus, for Sealing doeuents, etc.	5%	A
	32141094	- - - - Fillings mastics are used toprepare surfaces (eg indoor walls)for painting by levelling out irregularitis and,if necessrp, filling in cracks, hoies or porous surfaces, paint in applied on them after they have hardened and been sanded	5%	A
	32141099	Other	5%	A
	32149000	- Other	5%	A
32.15		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.		
		- Printing ink :		
	32151100	- - Black	5%	A
	32151900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	32159010	- - - Writing and drawing ink	5%	A
	32159020	- - - Copying in k	5%	A
	32159030	- - - ink for ballpoint pens	5%	A
	32159040	- - - ink for typing machines	5%	A
	32159050	- - - Stamping ink	5%	A
	32159060	- - - ink for typing machines ribbons	5%	A
	32159070	- - - ink for numbening	5%	A
	32159080	- - - Invisible ink	5%	A
	32159090	- - - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
33.01		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils .		
		- Essential oils of citrus fruit :		
	33011100	-- of bergamot	5%	A
	33011200	-- of orange	5%	A
	33011300	-- of lemo ⁿ	5%	A
	33011400	-- of lime	5%	A
	33011900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit :		
	33012100	-- Of geranium	5%	A
	33012200	-- Of jasmin	5%	A
	33012300	-- Of lavender or of lavandi ⁿ	5%	A
	33012400	-- Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	5%	A
	33012500	-- Of Other mints	5%	A
	33012600	-- Of vetive ^r	5%	A
	33012900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Resinoids		
	33013010	--- Aloes essence	5%	A
	33013090	--- Other	5%	A
		--- Aqueous distillats and aqueous solutions of Essential oils :		
	33019011	---- For medicinal purposes	5%	A
	33019012	---- Cade water (kady)	5%	A
	33019013	---- Rose water	5%	A
	33019014	---- Flower water	5%	A
	33019015	---- Aqueous solutions of Essential oils	5%	A
	33019019	----- Other	5%	A
	33019090	--- Other	5%	A
33.02		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.		
	33021000	- of a kind used in the food or drink industries	5%	A
	33029000	- Other	5%	A
33.03		Perfumes and toilet waters .		
	33030010	--- Perfumrs, Liquid or solid	5%	A
	33030020	--- Eaux de cologie	5%	A
	33030090	--- Other	5%	A
33.04		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.		
	33041000	- Lip make-up preparations	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	33042000	- Eye make-up preparations	5%	A
		- Manicure or pedicure preparations :		
	33043010	--- Nail polisher and paints	5%	A
	33043020	--- Nail polisher and removers	5%	A
	33043090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
		--- Powders, whether or not compressed :		
	33049110	--- Powders for babies	5%	A
	33049190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	33049910	--- Toilet vinega ^r	5%	A
	33049920	--- Suntan preparations	5%	A
	33049930	--- Skin softening preparations	5%	A
	33049940	--- Preparation for face make-up and paint make-up	5%	A
	33049990	--- Other	5%	A
33.05		Preparations for use on the hair .		
	33051000	- Shampoos	5%	A
	33052000	- preparations for permanent waving or straightening	5%	A
	33053000	- Hair lacquers	5%	A
		- Other :		
	33059010	--- Hair Oil	5%	A
	33059020	--- Hair cream	5%	A
	33059030	--- Hair dyeing preparations	5%	A
	33059090	--- Other	5%	A
33.06		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages .		
		- Dentifrices :		
	33061010	--- Toothy pastes	5%	A
	33061020	--- Dentur cleaning	5%	A
	33061090	--- Other	5%	A
	33062000	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	5%	A
		- Other :		
	33069010	--- Preparation used as mouth washes and oral perfumes	5%	A
	33069020	--- Denture fixing preparations	5%	A
	33069090	--- Other	5%	A
33.07		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.		
		- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations :		
	33071010	--- shaving cream and foa ^m	5%	A
	33071090	--- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	33072000	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	5%	A
	33073000	- Perfumed bath salts and Other bath preparations	5%	A
		- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites :		
		- - " Agarbatti " and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning :		
	33074110	- - - Liquid	5%	A
	33074120	- - - Powdered	5%	A
	33074130	- - - Incense	5%	A
	33074190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	33074910	- - - in evaporizing vessels	5%	A
	33074920	- - - Activated coal for deodorizing refrigerators, etc	5%	A
	33074990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	33079010	- - - Hair removers	5%	A
	33079020	- - - Perfumed or cosmetic coated tissue and perfumed bags	5%	A
	33079040	- - - Solutions for contact lenses or artificial Eye solutions	5%	A
	33079050	- - - Cosmetic and Toilet preparations for animals	5%	A
	33079090	- - - Other	5%	A
34.01		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.		
		- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent :		
		- - for Toilet use (including medicated products) :		
	34011130	- - - shaving Soap	5%	A
	34011140	- - - medicated Soap	5%	A
	34011150	- - - Disinfectant Soap	5%	A
	34011170	- - - paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated or covered with Soap or detergent, whether or not Perfumed	5%	A
	34011180	- - - Toilet soap, which may be coloured or Perfumed, abrasive or disinfectant (like lux and camay etc.)	5%	A
	34011190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	34011920	- - - Rosin, tall Oil or naphthenate soaps	5%	A
	34011930	- - - Industrial soaps, Prepared for special purposes	5%	A
	34011940	- - - Coated or covered with soap or detergent, whether or not Perfumed	5%	A
	34011990	- - - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Soap in Other forms :		
	34012010	--- in the form of power	5%	A
	34012020	--- in the form of paste	5%	A
	34012030	--- in the form of aqueous so	5%	A
	34012090	--- Other	5%	A
	34013000	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put for retail sale, whether or not containing soap.	5%	A
34.02		- Organic surface-active agents (other than soap) ; surface-active preparations , wasing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations , whether or not containing soap , other than those of heading 34.01.		
		- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale :		
	34021100	-- Anionic	5%	A
	34021200	-- Cationic	5%	A
	34021300	-- non-ionic	5%	A
	34021900	-- Other	5%	A
		- preparations put up for retail sale :		
	34022010	--- organic surface-active agents, like elorox ... etc)	5%	A
		--- Washing preparations :		
	34022021	---- Dry-Powdered(like tide ... etc.)	5%	A
	34022022	---- Fluid	5%	A
	34022029	---- Other	5%	A
	34029000	- Other	5%	A
34.03		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.		
		- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals :		
	34031100	-- preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or Other materials	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	34031910	--- Lubricating preparationsfor decreaing friction	5%	A
	34031920	--- Pulling oils and lubricants	5%	A
	34031930	--- oils for cutting tools	5%	A
	34031940	--- Bolts or nufs release preparations	5%	A
	34031950	--- Anti-rwst and Anti-corrosion preparations	5%	A
	34031990	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	34039100	-- preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or Other materials	5%	A
	34039900	-- Other	5%	A
34.04		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.		
	34041000	- of chemically modified lignite	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	34042000	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol).	5%	A
		- Other :		
	34049010	- - - Stamping way	5%	A
	34049090	- - - Other	5%	A
34.05		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.		
	34051000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	5%	A
	34052000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or Other woodwork	5%	A
	34053000	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, Other than metal Polishes	5%	A
	34054000	- Scouring pastes and Powders and Other Scouring preparations	5%	A
		- Other :		
	34059010	- - - Polishes preparations for Glass and mirrors	5%	A
	34059020	- - - Polishes preparations for metals	5%	A
	34059090	- - - Other	5%	A
34.06	34060000	Candles, tapers and the like.	5%	A
34.07		Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as " dental wax " or as " dental impression compounds ", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).		
	34070010	- - - dental wax	5%	A
	34070020	- - - preparations for use in dentistry, with abasis of plaster (ofcalcined gypsum or calcium of sulphate)	5%	A
	34070030	- - - Assorted modelling pastes for amusement of children's	5%	A
	34070090	- - - Other	5%	A
35.01		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.		
	35011000	- Casein	5%	A
		- Other :		
	35019010	---- Casein glues	5%	A
	35019090	----- other	5%	A
35.02		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.		
		- Egg albumin :		
	35021100	- - Dried	5%	A
	35021900	- - Other	5%	A
	35022000	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	5%	A
	35029000	- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
35.03		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin,excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.		
	35030010	--- Gelatin and their derivatives	5%	A
	35030090	--- Other	5%	A
35.04		Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.		
	35040010	--- Peptones and their derivatives	5%	A
	35040090	--- Other	5%	A
35.05		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.		
		- Dextrins and Other modified starches :		
	35051010	--- Dextrin	5%	A
	35051020	--- Pregelatinised or swelling starch	5%	A
	35051030	--- starches modified by etherification or esterification	5%	A
	35051040	--- Soluble starch (amylogen)	5%	A
	35051090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Glues :		
	35052010	--- Dextrin Glues	5%	A
	35052020	--- Starch Glues	5%	A
	35052030	--- Glues consisting of untreated starch,borax and water-soluble cellulose derivatives or consisting of untreated starch,borax and starch ethers	5%	A
	35052090	--- Other	5%	A
35.06		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.		
	35061000	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	5%	A
		- Other :		
	35069100	- -Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber.	5%	A
	35069900	- - Other	5%	A
35.07		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.		
		- Rennet and concentrates thereof :		
	35071010	--- Calves rennets	5%	A
	35071090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	35079010	--- Enzyme preparations for tenderizing meats	5%	A
	35079020	--- Enzyme preparations for purifying fruit juices	5%	A
	35079030	--- Enzyme preparations for removing starch from clothes	5%	A
	35079040	--- Pancreatic Enzyme	5%	A
	35079050	--- Pepsin enzymes	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	35079060	- - - Malt enzymes	5%	A
	35079090	- - - Other	5%	A
36.01	36010000	Propellent powders.	5%	A
36.02	36020000	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.	5%	A
36.03		Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.		
	36030010	- - - Percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators	5%	A
	36030090	- - - Safety fuses and detonating fuses	5%	A
36.04		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and Other pyrotechnic articles.		
	36041000	- Fireworks	5%	A
	36049000	- Other	5%	A
36.05	36050000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	5%	A
36.06		Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.		
	36061000	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm3	5%	A
		- Other :		
	36069010	- - - Lighther flints	5%	A
	36069090	- - - Other	5%	A
37.01		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.		
	37011000	- for X-ray	5%	A
	37012000	- Instant print film	5%	A
	37013000	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	5%	A
		- Other :		
	37019100	- - for colour photography (polychrome)	5%	A
	37019900	- - Other	5%	A
37.02		Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.		
	37021000	- for X-ray	5%	A
	37022000	- Instant print film	5%	A
		- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm :		
	37023100	- - for colour photography (polychrome)	5%	A
	37023200	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion	5%	A
	37023900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm :		
	37024100	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	5%	A
	37024200	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	5%	A
	37024300	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	5%	A
	37024400	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) :		
	37025100	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	5%	A
	37025200	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	5%	A
	37025300	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	5%	A
	37025400	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	5%	A
	37025500	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	5%	A
	37025600	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	5%	A
		- Other :		
	37029100	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	5%	A
	37029300	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	5%	A
	37029400	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	5%	A
	37029500	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	5%	A
37.03		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised unexposed.		
	37031000	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	5%	A
	37032000	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	5%	A
	37039000	- Other	5%	A
37.04	37040000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	5%	A
37.05		Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.		
	37051000	- for offset reproduction	5%	A
	37052000	- Microfilms	5%	A
	37059000	- Other	5%	A
37.06		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track .		
		- Of a width of 35 mm or more :		
	37061010	--- Cultural, scientific, agricultural, health or educational films	5%	A
	37061090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	37069010	--- Cultural, scientific, agricultural, health or educational films	5%	A
	37069090	--- Other	5%	A
37.07		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.		
	37071000	- Sensitising emulsions	5%	A
		- Other :		
	37079010	--- Developers	5%	A
	37079020	--- Fixers	5%	A
	37079030	--- Intensifying solutions and diluting solutions	5%	A
	37079040	--- Processing solutions	5%	A
	37079050	--- cleaning solutions	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	37079090	- - - Other	5%	A
38.01		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.		
	38011000	- artificial graphite	5%	A
	38012000	- Colloidal or semi-Colloidal graphite	5%	A
	38013000	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	5%	A
		- Other :		
	38019010	- - - Mixtures graphite whith mineral oil	5%	A
	38019090	- - - Other	5%	A
38.02		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.		
	38021000	- Activated carbon	5%	A
	38029000	- Other	5%	A
38.03	38030000	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	5%	A
38.04	38040000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.	5%	A
38.05		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.		
	38051000	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	5%	A
	38052000	- Pine Oil	5%	A
	38059000	- Other	5%	A
38.06		SALTS OF ROSIN, OF RESIN ACIDS OR OF DERIVATIVES OF ROSIN OR RESIN ACIDS, OTHER THAN SALTS OF ROSIN ADDUCTS		
	38061000	- Rosin and Resin acids	5%	A
	38062000	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	5%	A
	38063000	- Ester gums	5%	A
	38069000	- Other	5%	A
38.07	38070000	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	5%	A
38.08		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti- sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur- treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).		
		- Insecticides :		
	38081010	- - - Liquid	5%	A
	38081020	- - - powder	5%	A
	38081030	- - - Jet containers	5%	A
	38081090	- - - Other	5%	A
	38082000	- Fungicides	5%	A
	38083000	- Herbicides, anri-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	5%	A
	38084000	- Disinfectants	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	38089000	- Other	5%	A
38.09		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.		
		- with a basis of amylaceous substances :		
	38091010	- - - Clothing ironing and fixing preparations (like merito .. etc)	5%	A
	38091090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries :		
	38099110	- - - Cloth and towel smoothers (like lenor .. etc)	5%	A
	38099190	- - - Other	5%	A
	38099200	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	5%	A
	38099300	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	5%	A
38.10		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.		
	38101000	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	5%	A
	38109000	- Other	5%	A
38.11		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.		
		- Anti-knock preparations :		
	38111100	- - Based on lead compounds	5%	A
	38111900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Additives for lubricating oils :		
	38112100	- - containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5%	A
	38112900	- - Other	5%	A
	38119000	- Other	5%	A
38.12		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti- oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics .		
	38121000	- Prepared rubber accelerators	5%	A
	38122000	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or Plastics	5%	A
	38123000	- Anti-oxidising preparations and Other Compound stabilisers for rubber or Plastics	5%	A
38.13	38130000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire- extinguishing grenades.	5%	A
38.14	38140000	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	5%	A
38.15		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.		
		- Supported catalysts :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	38151100	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	5%	A
	38151200	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	5%	A
	38151900	- - Other	5%	A
	38159000	- Other	5%	A
38.16	38160000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.	5%	A
38.17	38170000	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.	5%	A
38.18	38180000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	Free of Duty	C
38.19	38190000	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	5%	A
38.20	38200000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	5%	A
38.21	38210000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.	5%	A
38.22	38220000	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06 .certified reference materials.	Free of Duty	C
38.23		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.		
		- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining :		
	38231100	- - Stearic acid	5%	A
	38231200	- - Oleic acid	5%	A
	38231300	- - Tall oil fatty acids	5%	A
	38231900	- - Other	5%	A
	38237000	- Industrial fatty alcohols	5%	A
38.24		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.		
	38241000	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	5%	A
	38242000	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	5%	A
	38243000	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides Mixed together or with metallic binders	5%	A
	38244000	- Prepared Additives for cements, mortars or concretes	5%	A
	38245000	- non-refractory mortars and concretes	5%	A
	38246000	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	5%	A
		- Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens :		
	38247100	- - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	5%	A
	38247900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	38249010	- - - Ink-removers put up in packing for retail sale	5%	A
	38249020	- - - Stencil correctors put up in packing for retail sale	5%	A
	38249030	- - - Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide	5%	A
	38249040	- - - Oxillite	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	38249050	- - - Additives for hardening the Varnish or glue	5%	A
	38249060	- - - Absorbing compounds for creating vacuum in tubes and electric valves	5%	A
	38249070	- - - Soda-lime Prepared by impregnating Pure lime with sodium hydroxide	5%	A
	38249080	- - - Anti-rust preparations	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	38249091	- - - - Anti-slip transmission belt preparations	5%	A
	38249092	- - - - Starting fluid for petrol engines	5%	A
	38249093	- - - - Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin	5%	A
	38249094	- - - - Radiator coolant containing glycoethyl	5%	A
	38249099	- - - - Other	5%	A
38.25		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere or included;municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.		
	38251000	- Municipal Waste	5%	A
	38252000	- Sewage sludge	5%	A
	38253000	- Clinical waste	5%	A
		- Waste organic solvents :		
	38254100	- - Halogenated	5%	A
	38254900	- - Other	5%	A
	38255000	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti- freeze fluids	5%	A
		- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries :		
	38256100	- - Mainly containing organic constituents	5%	A
	38256900	- - Other	5%	A
	38259000	- - Other.	5%	A
		I- PRIMARY FORMS		
39.01		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.		
	39011000	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	5%	A
	39012000	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	5%	A
	39013000	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	5%	A
	39019000	- Other	5%	A
39.02		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.		
	39021000	- Polypropylene	5%	A
	39022000	- Polyisobutylene	5%	A
	39023000	- Propylene copolymers	5%	A
	39029000	- Other	5%	A
39.03		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.		
		- Polystyrene :		
	39031100	- - Expansible	5%	A
	39031900	- - Other	5%	A
	39032000	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	5%	A
	39033000	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-Styrene (ABS) copolymers	5%	A
	39039000	- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
39.04		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.		
	39041000	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not Mixed with any Other substances	5%	A
		- Other poly(vinyl chloride) :		
	39042100	- - Non-plasticised	5%	A
	39042200	- - Olasticised	5%	A
	39043000	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	5%	A
	39044000	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	5%	A
	39045000	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	5%	A
		- Fluoro-polymers :		
	39046100	- - Polytetrafluoroethylen ^e	5%	A
	39046900	- - Other	5%	A
	39049000	- Other	5%	A
39.05		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.		
		- Poly(vinyl acetate) :		
	39051200	- - In aqueous dispersion	5%	A
	39051900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Vinyl acetate copolymers :		
	39052100	- - In aqueous dispersion	5%	A
	39052900	- - Other	5%	A
	39053000	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	5%	A
		- Other :		
	39059100	- - Copolymers	5%	A
	39059900	- - Other	5%	A
39.06		Acrylic polymers in primary forms.		
	39061000	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	5%	A
	39069000	- Other	5%	A
39.07		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.		
	39071000	- Polyacetals	5%	A
	39072000	- Other polyethers	5%	A
	39073000	- Epoxide resins	5%	A
	39074000	- Polycarbonates	5%	A
	39075000	- Alkyd resins	5%	A
	39076000	- poly(ethylene terephthalate).	5%	A
		- Other polyesters :		
	39079100	- - Unsaturated	5%	A
	39079900	- - Other	5%	A
39.08		Polyamides in primary forms.		
	39081000	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or-6,12	5%	A
	39089000	- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
39.09		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.		
	39091000	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	5%	A
	39092000	- Melamine resins	5%	A
	39093000	- Other amino-resins	5%	A
	39094000	- Phenolic resins	5%	A
	39095000	- Polyurethanes	5%	A
39.10	39100000	Silicones in primary forms.	5%	A
39.11		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.		
	39111000	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	5%	A
	39119000	- Other	5%	A
39.12		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.		
		- Cellulose acetates :		
	39121100	- - Non-plasticised	5%	A
	39121200	- - plasticised	5%	A
	39122000	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	5%	A
		- Cellulose ethers :		
	39123100	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	5%	A
	39123900	- - Other	5%	A
	39129000	- Other	5%	A
39.13		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.		
	39131000	- Alginic Acid, its salts and esters	5%	A
	39139000	- Other	5%	A
39.14	39140000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	5%	A
		II.- WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES		
39.15		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.		
	39151000	- Of polymers of ethylene	5%	A
	39152000	- Of polymers of styrene	5%	A
	39153000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5%	A
	39159000	- Of Other Plastics	5%	A
39.16		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.		
		- Of polymers of ethylene :		
	39161010	- - - Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 m ^m	5%	A
	39161020	- - - Rods, sticks and profile shapes	5%	A
		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride :		
	39162010	- - - Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 m ^m	5%	A
	39162020	- - - Rods, sticks and profile shapes	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Of Other Plastics :		
	39169010	- - - Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 m ^m	5%	A
	39169020	- - - Rods, sticks and profile shapes	5%	A
39.17		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.		
	39171000	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	5%	A
		- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid :		
	39172100	- - Of polymers of Ethylen ^e	5%	A
	39172200	- - Of polymers of Propylene	5%	A
	39172300	- - Of polymers of vinyl chlorid ^e	5%	A
	39172900	- - Of Other Plastics	5%	A
		- Other tubes, pipes and hoses :		
	39173100	- - Flexible tubes pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	5%	A
	39173200	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with Other materials, without fittings	5%	A
	39173300	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with Other materials, with fittings	5%	A
	39173900	- - Other	5%	A
	39174000	- Fittings	5%	A
39.18		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.		
	39181000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5%	A
	39189000	- Of Other Plastics	5%	A
39.19		Self adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.		
	39191000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5%	A
	39199000	- Other	5%	A
39.20		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non- cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.		
	39201000	- Of polymers of ethylene	5%	A
	39202000	- Of polymers of propylene	5%	A
	39203000	- Of polymers of styrene	5%	A
		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride :		
	39204300	- - Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers	5%	A
		- - Other.		
	39204910	- - - Table cover (wats)	20%	B
	39204290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of poly(methyl methacrylate).		
	39205100	- - Of poly(methyl methacrylate).	5%	A
	39205900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters :		
	39206100	- - Of polycarbonates	5%	A
	39206200	- - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate).	5%	A
	39206300	- - Of unsaturated polyesters	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	39206900	- - Of other polyesters	5%	A
		- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
	39207100	- - Of regenerated cellulose	5%	A
	39207200	- - Of vulcanised fibre	5%	A
	39207300	- - Of cellulose acetate	5%	A
	39207900	- - Of other cellulose derivatives	5%	A
		- Of other plastics :		
	39209100	- - Of poly(vinyl butyral).	5%	A
	39209200	- - Of polyamides	5%	A
	39209300	- - Of amino-resins	5%	A
	39209400	- - Of phenolic resins	5%	A
	39209900	- - Of other plastics	5%	A
39.21		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.		
		- Cellular :		
	39211100	- - Of polymers of styrene	5%	A
	39211200	- - Of polymers of vinyl chlorid ^e	5%	A
	39211300	- - Of polyurethanes	5%	A
	39211400	- - Of regenerated cellulose	5%	A
	39211900	- - Of other plastics	5%	A
	39219000	- Other	5%	A
39.22		Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.		
	39221000	- Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins	5%	A
	39222000	- Lavatory seats and covers	5%	A
	39229000	- Other	5%	A
39.23		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.		
		- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles :		
	39231010	- - - For transportation of poultry	5%	A
	39231020	- - - Fortransportaion of dairy	5%	A
	39231090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Sacks and bags (including cones) :		
	39232100	- - Of polymers of ethylen ^e	20%	B
	39232900	- - Of other plastics	5%	A
	39233000	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	5%	A
	39234000	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	5%	A
	39235000	- Stoppers, lids, caps and Other closures	5%	A
	39239000	- Other	5%	A
39.24		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics.		
		- Tableware and kitchenware :		
	39241010	- - - Containers for keeping the ice and foods	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	39241020	- - - Forks, spoons, and knives	5%	A
	39241030	- - - Plates and cups	5%	A
	39241040	- - - Nursing bottles	5%	A
	39241090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	39249010	- - - Holder for tooth brushes, paper napking, for toilets	5%	A
	39249030	- - - Ash trays	5%	A
	39249040	- Clothes hangers	5%	A
	39249090	- - - Other	5%	A
39.25		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	39251000	- Reservoirs tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 L	5%	A
	39252000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5%	A
	39253000	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	5%	A
	39259000	- Other	5%	A
39.26		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14 .		
	39261000	- Office or school supplies	5%	A
		- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves mittens and mitts).		
	39262010	- - - Medical gloves of plastic	5%	A
	39262090	- - Other :	5%	A
	39263000	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork of the like	5%	A
	39264000	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - - Medical and pharmaceutical items :		
	39269031	- - - - Containers for samples urine and feces	20%	B
	39269032	- - - - Pustular plates for medical agricultural	20%	B
	39269039	- - - - Other	5%	A
	39269040	- - - Screws, bolts, washers and similar fittings of general use	5%	A
	39269050	- - - Fasteners of handbags, corners for suit-cases,suspension hooks, protective cups and glides for placing under furniture	5%	A
	39269060	- - - Covering for furniture, vehicles and similar protective goods :	5%	A
	39269061	- - - - For goods	5%	A
	39269069	- - - - Other	5%	A
	39269070	Transmission, conveyor elevator belts	5%	A
	39269080	- - - Technical items for Industrial and agricultural	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	39269091	----- Beads	5%	A
	39269092	----- Imitation glass for watches	5%	A
	39269093	----- Fans	5%	A
	39269094	----- Straw pipe	20%	B
	39269099	Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
40.01		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
	40011000	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not Pre-vulcanised	5%	A
		- Natural rubber in other forms :		
	40012100	- - Smoked sheets	5%	A
	40012200	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	5%	A
	40012900	- - Other	5%	A
	40013000	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	5%	A
40.02		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
		- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) ; carboxylated styrene butadiene rubber (XSBR) :		
	40021100	- - Latex	5%	A
	40021900	- - Other	5%	A
	40022000	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	5%	A
		- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR) ; halo-isobulene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR) :		
	40023100	- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl), rubber (IIR)	5%	A
	40023900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR) :		
	40024100	- - Latex	5%	A
	40024900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) :		
	40025100	- - Latex	5%	A
	40025900	- - Other	5%	A
	40026000	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	5%	A
	40027000	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	5%	A
	40028000	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	5%	A
		- Other :		
	40029100	- - Latex	5%	A
	40029900	- - Other	5%	A
40.03	40030000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	5%	A
40.04	40040000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	5%	A
40.05		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
	40051000	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	5%	A
	40052000	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	5%	A
		- Other :		
	40059100	- - Plates, sheets and strip	5%	A
	40059900	- - Other	5%	A
40.06		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	40061000	- " Camel-back " strips for retreading rubber tyres	5%	A
		- Other :		
	40069010	- - - Tubes	5%	A
	40069020	- - - Rings , discs and washers	5%	A
	40069030	- - - Threads	5%	A
	40069040	- - - Plates, sheets and strips	5%	A
	40069090	- - - Other	5%	A
40.07	40070000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	5%	A
40.08		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.		
		- Of cellular rubber :		
	40081100	- - Plates, sheets and strip	5%	A
	40081900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Of non-cellular rubber :		
	40082100	- - Plates, sheets and strip	5%	A
	40082900	- - Other	5%	A
40.09		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).		
		- not reinforced or otherwise combined with Other materials, without fittings :		
		- - Without fittings :		
	40091110	- - - For transportation	5%	A
	40091190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - With fittings:		
	40091210	- - - For transportation	5%	A
	40091290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal,		
		- - Without fittings		
	40092110	- - - For transportation	5%	A
	40092190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - With fittings		
	40092210	- - - For transportation	5%	A
	40092290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, :		
		- - Without fittings		
	40093110	- - - For transportation	5%	A
	40093190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - With fittings		
	40093210	- - - For transportation	5%	A
	40093290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined with Other materials, :		
		- - Without fittings		
	40094110	- - - For transportation	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	40094190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - With fittings		
	40094210	- - - Other	5%	A
	40094290	- - - For transportation	5%	A
40.10		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.		
		- Conveyor belts or belting :		
	40101100	- - Reinforced only with metal	5%	A
	40101200	- - Reinforced only with textile materials	5%	A
	40101300	- - Reinforced only with plastics	5%	A
	40101900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Transmission belts or belting :		
	40103100	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V- ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	5%	A
	40103200	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), otherthanV-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	5%	A
	40103300	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding180 cm but not exceeding 240cm	5%	A
	40103400	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts),other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding180 cm but not exceeding 240cm	5%	A
	40103500	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	5%	A
	40103600	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	5%	A
	40103900	- - Other	5%	A
40.11		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.		
	40111000	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	5%	A
	40112000	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	5%	A
	40113000	- Of a kind used on aircraft	5%	A
	40114000	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	5%	A
	40115000	- Of a kind used on bicycles	5%	A
		- Other , having a herring or similar tread:		
	40116100	- - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	5%	A
	40116200	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	5%	A
	40116300	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	5%	A
	40116900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other:		
	40119200	- - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	5%	A
	40119300	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a size exceeding 61 cm	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	40119400	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handig vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	5%	A
	40119900	-- Other	5%	A
40.12		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.		
		- Retreaded tyres		
	40121100	-- Of kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	5%	H
	40121200	-- Of a kind used on buses or aircraft	5%	A
	40121300	-- Of a kind used on buses or aircraft	5%	A
	40121900	-- Other	5%	A
	40122000	- Used pneumatic tyres	5%	A
	40129000	- Other	5%	A
40.13		Inner tubes, of rubber.		
	40131000	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	5%	A
	40132000	- Of a kind used on bicycles	5%	A
	40139000	- Other	5%	A
40.14		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.		
	40141000	- Sheath contraceptives	5%	A
		- Other :		
	40149010	--- Cannulas syringes and bulbs for syringes vaporisers, dropper, etc. teats, nipple shields, ice bags, hot water bottles, oxygenbags, finger-stalls, pneumatic cushions specialised for nursing	5%	A
	40149020	--- Teats	5%	A
	40149090	--- Other	5%	A
40.15		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts) for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.		
		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:.		
	40151100	-- Surgical	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	40151910	--- For fire extinguishing	5%	A
	40151990	--- For other use	5%	A
		- Other :		
	40159010	--- Clothing for divers and firemen ⁿ	5%	A
	40159020	--- Apparel for surgeons and X-ray operators	5%	A
	40159030	--- Belts of vulcanized	5%	A
	40159040	--- Coats, over coats and babies clothes and the like	5%	A
	40159090	--- Other	5%	A
40.16		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.		
	40161000	- Of Cellular rubber	5%	A
		- Other :		
	40169100	-- Floor coverings and mats	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	40169200	-- Erasers	5%	A
	40169300	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	5%	A
	40169400	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	5%	A
		-- Other inflatable articles :		
	40169510	--- Retinue , polster and air bag	5%	A
	40169590	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	40169910	--- Adhesive plasters for repairing tires and tubes	5%	A
	40169920	--- Letters, figures and similar articles for stamps	5%	A
	40169930	--- Parts of railway and tramway locomotives	5%	A
	40169940	--- Parts of equipment of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05	5%	A
	40169950	--- Parts of equipment of heading 87.10	5%	A
	40169990	--- Other	5%	A
40.17		Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.		
	40170010	--- Powder, waste and scrap	5%	A
	40170020	--- Vaves, tapsand sprayers for medical enewas	5%	A
	40170030	--- Hygienic bathroom and the like	5%	A
	40170040	--- Jugs and basins	5%	A
	40170050	--- Stoppers	5%	A
	40170060	--- Washers and gaskets of hard non-cellular rubber	5%	A
	40170090	--- Other	5%	A
41.01		Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animais (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or oterwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.		
	41012000	- Whole hides and skins of bovine animals of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved - Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted :	5%	A
	41015000	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	5%	A
	41019000	- Other, including bends and bellies .	5%	A
41.02		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.		
	41021000	- With wool on - Without wool on :	5%	A
	41022100	-- Pickled	5%	A
	41022900	-- Other	5%	A
41.03		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than thowse excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.		
	41031000	- Of goats or kids	5%	A
	41032000	- Of reptiles	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	41033000	- Of swine.	5%	A
	41039000	- Other	5%	A
41.04		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further.		
		- In the wet stat (including wet-blue):		
	41041100	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	5%	A
	41041900	-- Other	5%	A
		- In the dry state (crust) :		
	41044100	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	5%	A
	41044900	-- Other	5%	A
41.05		Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.		
	41051000	- In the wet stat (including wet-blue):	5%	A
	41053000	- In the dey state (crust)	5%	A
41.06		Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.		
		- Of goats or kids :		
	41062100	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5%	A
	41062200	-- In the dry state (crust)	5%	A
		- Of swine :		
	41063100	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5%	A
	41063200	-- In the dry state (crust)	5%	A
	41064000	- Of reptiles	5%	A
		- Other :		
	41069100	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5%	A
	41069200	-- In the dry state (crust)	5%	A
41.07		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment- dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo)or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14		
		- Whole hides and skins :		
	41071100	-- Full grains, unsplit	5%	A
	41071200	-- Grain splits	5%	A
	41071900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Other, including sides :		
	41079100	-- Full grains, unsplit	5%	A
	41079200	-- Grain splits	5%	A
	41079900	-- Other	5%	A
41.11		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.		
	41110010	- - - Prepared for soles	5%	A
	41110090	- - - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
41.12	41120000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment- dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without on, whether or not split, other than of heading 41.14	5%	A
41.13		leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.		
	41131000	- Of goats or kids	5%	A
	41132000	- Of swine	5%	A
	41133000	- Of reptiles	5%	A
	41139000	- Other	5%	A
41.14		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather;metallised leather.		
	41141000	- Chamois (including combination chamois)leather	5%	A
	41142000	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.	5%	A
41.15		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not sust, powder and flour.		
	41151000	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	5%	A
	41152000	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.	5%	A
42.01	42010000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags dog coats and the like), of any material.	5%	A
42.02		travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages , toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.		
		- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers :		
		-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather :		
	42021110	--- Trunks and suitcases	5%	A
	42021120	--- Briefcases	5%	A
	42021130	--- School satchels	5%	A
	42021190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials :		
	42021210	--- Trunks and suitcases	5%	A
	42021220	--- Briefcases	5%	A
	42021230	--- School satchels	5%	A
	42021290	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	42021910	--- With outer surface of wood	5%	A
	42021920	--- With outer surface of iron	5%	A
	42021990	--- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle :		
	42022100	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	5%	A
	42022200	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	5%	A
	42022900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag :		
	42023100	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	5%	A
	42023200	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	5%	A
	42023900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	42029100	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	5%	A
	42029200	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	5%	A
	42029900	-- Other	5%	A
42.03		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.		
	42031000	- Articles of apparel	5%	A
		- Gloves, mittens and mitts :		
	42032100	-- Specially designed for use in sports	5%	A
	42032900	-- Other	5%	A
	42033000	- Belts and bandoliers	5%	A
	42034000	- Other clothing accessories	5%	A
42.04		Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.		
		- - - Conveyor and transmission belts :		
	42040011	- - - - For industrial uses	5%	A
	42040019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	42040030	- - - Tubes and pipes	5%	A
	42040040	- - - Articles for machinery	5%	A
	42040090	- - - Other	5%	A
42.05		Other articles of leather or of composition leather.		
	42050010	- - - Chamois leather made especially for wiping cars	5%	A
	42050020	- - - Covers of puff seats unstuffed	5%	A
	42050030	- - - shoe strings of leather	5%	A
	42050040	- - - Desk pads of leather or covered with leather	5%	A
	42050050	- - - Goatskin water bottles and other containers not being similar to those specified in heading 42.02	5%	A
	42050060	- - - Parts of straps, buckles, locks and frames, leather	5%	A
	42050090	- - - Other	5%	A
42.06		Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.		
		- Catgut :		
	42061010	- - - Catgut, manufactured by twisting strips of cleaned and dried gut especially sheep's gut, catgut is used mainly in the manufacture of rackets, of fishing tackle and of machinery parts	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	42061020	- - - Goldbeater's skin in rectangular (including square) pieces or cut to other shapes, and other articles of goldbeater's skin	5%	A
		- Other :		
	42069010	- - - Articles made of bladders, such as tobacco pouches	5%	A
	42069020	- - - Tendons made up us machinery belting , laces for machinery belting	5%	A
	42069090	- - - Other	5%	A
43.01		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.		
	43011000	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5%	A
	43013000	- Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5%	A
	43016000	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5%	A
	43017000	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5%	A
	43018000	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5%	A
	43019000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	5%	A
43.02		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.		
		- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled :		
	43021100	- - Of mink	5%	A
	43021300	- - Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	5%	A
	43021900	- - Other	5%	A
	43022000	- Heads, tails, paws and Other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	5%	A
	43023000	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	5%	A
43.03		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.		
		- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories :		
	43031010	- - - Men's outer garments of furskins	5%	A
	43031090	- - - Other	5%	A
	43039000	- Other	5%	A
43.04		Artificial fur and articles thereof.		
	43040010	- - - Artificial fur in the form of pieces	5%	A
	43040020	- - - Men's outer garments of artificial fur	5%	A
	43040090	- - - Other	5%	A
44.01		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.		
	44011000	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	5%	A
		- Wood in chips or particles :		
	44012100	- - Coniferous	5%	A
	44012200	- - Non-Coniferous	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	44013000	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	5%	A
44.02	44020000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.	5%	A
44.03		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.		
		-Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives :		
	44031010	- - - Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles	5%	A
	44031090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other, coniferous :		
	44032020	- - - Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles	5%	A
	44032090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other, of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter :		
		- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau :		
	44034120	- - - Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles	5%	A
	44034190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	44034920	- - - Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles	5%	A
	44034990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Of oak (Quercus spp.) :		
	44039120	- - - Telegraph, telephone or electrical transmission poles	5%	A
	44039190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of beech (Fagus spp.) :		
	44039220	- - - Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles	5%	A
	44039290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	44039920	- - - Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles	5%	A
	44039990	- - - Other	5%	A
44.04		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.		
		- Coniferous :		
	44041010	- - - Hoopwood for barrel staves and partitions	5%	A
	44041020	- - - Split poles used as supports in horticulture and agriculture, for fencing or in the some cases as ceiling, or roofing laths	5%	A
	44041030	- - - wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, for the manufacture of walking-sticks, and handles for tools, etc.	5%	A
	44041040	- - - Pointed piles, pickets and stakes, whether or not peeled or impregnated with preservative, but not sawn lengthwise	5%	A
	44041050	- - - Chipwood, for the manufacture of chip-baskets, sieves and	5%	A
	44041090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Non-coniferous :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	44042010	- - - Hoopwood for barrel staves and partitions	5%	A
	44042020	- - - Split poles used as supports in horticulture and agriculture, for fencing or in the some cases as celiling, or roofing laths	5%	A
	44042030	- - - Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, for the manufacture of walking-sticks, and handles for tools, etc.	5%	A
	44042040	- - - Pointed piles, pickets and stakes, whether or not peeled or impregnted with presevative, but not sawn lengthwise	5%	A
	44042050	- - - Chipwood, for the manufacture of chip-baskets, sieves and	5%	A
	44042090	- - - Other	5%	A
44.05		Wood wool; wood flour.		
	44050010	- - - Wood wool	5%	A
	44050020	- - - Wood flour	5%	A
44.06		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.		
	44061000	- Not impregnated	5%	A
	44069000	- Other	5%	A
44.07		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded orend-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.		
		- Coniferous :		
	44071010	- - - Planed	5%	A
	44071020	- - - Finger Jointed	5%	A
	44071090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter :		
		- - Virola, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa :		
	44072410	- - - Planed	5%	A
	44072420	- - - Finger-jioned	5%	A
	44072490	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau :		
	44072510	- - - Planed	5%	A
	44072520	- - - Finger-Jointed	5%	A
	44072590	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan :		
	44072610	- - - Planed	5%	A
	44072620	- - - Finger-Jointed	5%	A
	44072690	- - - Other	5%	A
	44072900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Of oak (Quercus spp.) :		
	44079110	- - - Planed	5%	A
	44079120	- - - Finger-Jointed	5%	A
	44079190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of beech (Fagus spp.) :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	44079210	--- Planed	5%	A
	44079220	--- Finger-Jointed	5%	A
	44079290	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	44079910	--- Planed	5%	A
	44079920	--- Finger-jointed	5%	A
	44079990	--- Other	5%	A
44.08		Sheets for veneering (including thoes obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood pr for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, spliced, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.		
		- Coniferous :		
	44081010	--- Planed	5%	A
	44081020	--- Finger-Jointed	5%	A
	44081090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter :		
		-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau :		
	44083110	--- Planed	5%	A
	44083120	--- Finger-Jointed	5%	A
	44083190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	44083910	--- Planed	5%	A
	44083920	--- Finger-Jointed	5%	A
	44083990	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	44089010	--- Planed	5%	A
	44089020	--- Finger-Jointed	5%	A
	44089090	--- Other	5%	A
44.09		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.		
		- Coniferous :		
	44091010	--- Tongued wood	5%	A
	44091020	--- Chamfered wood	5%	A
	44091030	--- Planed panels with rounded edges	5%	A
	44091040	--- V-jointed wood (wood Tongued and grooved with Chamfered edges)	5%	A
	44091050	--- Tongued or grooved wood for ceilings	5%	A
	44091060	--- Moulded wood (also known as mouldings or beadings),such as are usedfor the manufacture of picture frames, decoration of walls furniture, doors and other carpentry of joinery	5%	A
	44091070	--- rounded woods,suchs as drawn woods,which ar very thin Rods,generlly of round section,of akind used in the manufacture of certain types of match splints,page for footweur,certain types of wooden Sun-blinds (pinoleum blinds),toothpicks, cheese-making screens	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	44091090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Non-coniferous :		
	44092010	- - - Tongued wood	5%	A
	44092020	- - - Chamfered wood	5%	A
	44092030	- - - Planed panels with rounded edges	5%	A
	44092040	- - - V-jointed wood (wood tongued and grooved with chamfered edges)	5%	A
	44092050	- - - Tongued or grooved wood for ceilings	5%	A
	44092060	- - - Moulded wood (also know moulding or beadings)	5%	A
	44092070	- - - rounded woods,such as drawn woods,which ar very thin Rods,generlly of round section,of akind used in the manufacture of certain types of match splints,page for footwear,certain types of wooden Sun-blinds (pinoleum blinds),toothpicks, cheese-making screens	5%	A
	44092090	- - - Other	5%	A
44.10		Particle board and similar board(ofr example, oriented strand board and waferboard) of wood or ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.		
		- Oriented straned board and waferboard, of wood :		
	44102100	-- Unworked or not further worked than sanded	5%	A
	44102900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Other, of wood :		
	44103100	-- Unworked or not further workedthan sanded	5%	A
	44103200	-- Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	5%	A
	44103300	-- Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	5%	A
	44103900	-- Other	5%	A
	44109000	- Other.	5%	A
44.11		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.		
		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3 :		
	44111100	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5%	A
	44111900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/em3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm3 :		
	44112100	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5%	A
	44112900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3 :		
	44113100	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5%	A
	44113900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	44119100	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5%	A
	44119900	-- Other	5%	A
44.12		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.		
		- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness :		
	44121300	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specil'ied in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	5%	A
	44121400	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	44121900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood :		
	44122200	-- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	5%	A
	44122300	-- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	5%	A
	44122900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	44129200	-- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	5%	A
	44129300	-- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	5%	A
	44129900	-- Other :	5%	A
44.13	44130000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	5%	A
44.14	44140000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	5%	A
44.15		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.		
		- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums :		
	44151010	--- Ordinary boxes and small boxes for packing and transport purposes	5%	A
	44151020	--- Empty match boxes woods	5%	A
	44151040	--- Cable drums	5%	A
	44151090	--- Other	5%	A
	44152000	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	5%	A
44.16	44160000	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	5%	A
44.17		Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.		
	44170010	--- Tools whose active part is of wood	5%	A
	44170020	--- Tool bodies	5%	A
	44170030	--- Wooden handles, for tools	5%	A
	44170040	--- Broom and brush bodies	5%	A
	44170050	--- Broom and brush handles	5%	A
	44170060	--- Shoe lasts, whether or not with metal base	5%	A
	44170070	--- shoe lasts (for preserving the shape)	5%	A
	44170090	--- Other	5%	A
44.18		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes.		
	44181000	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	5%	A
	44182000	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	5%	A
	44183000	- Parquet panels	5%	A
	44184000	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	5%	A
	44185000	- Shingles and shakes	5%	A
		- Other :		
	44189010	--- Handrails for staircases	5%	A
	44189020	--- Cellular wood panels, whether or not covered by ordinary metal sheet	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	44189090	- - - Other	5%	A
44.19	44190000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	5%	A
44.20		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94 .		
	44201000	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	5%	A
		- Other :		
	44209010	- - - Boxes of lacquered wood (of the chines or japanese type); cuses and boxes of wood for knives, cutlery, scientific apparatus, etc. in the hand bag or on the person; stationery cases etc; needle work boxes; tobacco jars and sweetmeat boxes etc.	5%	A
	44209020	- - - Articles of wooden furniture,Other then those of chapter 94, (clothes bruch hangers,letter trays for office use, ashtrays . . . etc.)	5%	A
	44209030	- - - Beads	5%	A
	44209040	- - - Censers	5%	A
	44209090	- - - Other	5%	A
44.21		Other articles of wood.		
	44211000	- Clothes hangers	5%	A
		- Other :		
	44219010	- - - Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels, and the like of turned wood	5%	A
	44219020	- - - Articles for rural works (rabbit-hutches, hen-coops, bee-hives, cages, kennels, troughs;yokes for livestock . . etc.)	5%	A
	44219030	- - - Stage decors	5%	A
	44219040	- - - Portable ladders	5%	A
	44219050	- - - Stepped platforms	5%	A
	44219060	- - - Advertisement boards, signboards, road signs	5%	A
	44219070	- - -Toothpicks	5%	A
	44219080	- - - Screens of different types and their axles	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	44219091	- - - - Washing boards and ironing boards	5%	A
	44219092	- - - - Clothes pegs, dowel pins	5%	A
	44219093	- - - - Paving blocks	5%	A
	44219094	- - - - Processed splints for matches	5%	A
	44219095	- - - - Wooden pegs or pins for footwear	5%	A
	44219096	- - - - Measures and scales for capacity	5%	A
	44219099	- - - - Other	5%	A
45.01		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; wasts cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.		
	45011000	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	5%	A
	45019000	- Other	5%	A
45.02		Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).		
	45020010	- - - Cubes and blocks for cork manufacturing	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	45020020	- - - Cork plates, cubes and sheets for refrigeration	5%	A
	45020090	- - - Other	5%	A
45.03		Articles of natural cork.		
	45031000	- Corks and stoppers	5%	A
		- Other :		
	45039010	- - - Floats for fishing nets	5%	A
	45039020	- - - Spare parts for machinery	5%	A
	45039030	- - - Discs and rings for lining stoppers	5%	A
	45039040	- - - Articles for refrigeration industry	5%	A
	45039090	- - - Other	5%	A
45.04		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.		
		- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs :		
	45041010	- - - Articles for refrigeration industry	5%	A
	45041090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	45049010	- - - Floats for fishing nets	5%	A
	45049020	- - - Articles stoppers	5%	A
	45049030	- - - Spare parts for machinery	5%	A
	45049040	- - - Disc and ring for lining Stoppers	5%	A
	45049090	- - - Other	5%	A
46.01		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).		
	46012000	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials	5%	A
		- Other :		
	46019100	- - Of vegetable materials	5%	A
	46019900	-- Other	5%	A
46.02		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.		
		- Of vegetable materials :		
	46021010	- - - Baskets	5%	A
	46021020	- - - Handbage,shopping -bags and suitcases	5%	A
	46021030	- - - Travelling-bags and suitcases	5%	A
	46021040	- - - Lobster pots and similar ar ticles; birdcages and beehives	5%	A
	46021050	- - - Fish traps	5%	A
	46021060	- - - Tableware, kitchenware and other household articles	5%	A
	46021070	- - - Envelopes for bottles	5%	A
	46021080	- - - Articles of loofah (gloves, pads, etc.)	5%	A
	46021090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - - Of plastics :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	46029011	---- Baskets	5%	A
	46029012	---- Handbag, shopping -bags and suitcases	5%	A
	46029013	---- Travelling-bags and suitcases	5%	A
	46029014	---- Lobster pots and similar articles; birdcages and beehives	5%	A
	46029015	---- Fish trap	5%	A
	46029016	---- Tableware, kitchenware and other household articles	5%	A
	46029017	---- Envelopes for bottles	5%	A
	46029018	---- Articles of loofah (gloves, pads, etc.)	5%	A
	46029019	---- Other	5%	A
	46029090	--- Other	5%	A
47.01	47010000	Mechanical wood pulp.	5%	A
47.02	47020000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	5%	A
47.03		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.		
		- Unbleached :		
	47031100	-- Coniferous	5%	A
	47031900	-- Non-coniferous	5%	A
		- Semi-bleached or bleached :		
	47032100	-- Coniferous	5%	A
	47032900	-- Non-coniferous	5%	A
47.04		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.		
		- Unbleached :		
	47041100	-- Coniferous	5%	A
	47041900	-- Non-coniferous	5%	A
		- Semi-bleached or bleached :		
	47042100	-- Coniferous	5%	A
	47042900	-- Non-coniferous	5%	A
47.05	47050000	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	5%	A
47.06		Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.		
	47061000	- Cotton linters pulp	5%	A
	47062000	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	5%	A
		- Other :		
	47069100	-- Mechanical	5%	A
	47069200	-- Chemical	5%	A
	47069300	-- Semi-chemical	5%	A
47.07		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.		
	47071000	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	5%	A
	47072000	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	5%	A
	47073000	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	5%	A
		- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	47079010	- - - Old news papers	5%	A
	47079090	- - - Other	5%	A
48.01	48010000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	5%	A
48.02		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.		
	48021000	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	5%	A
	48022000	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo- sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	5%	A
	48023000	- Carbonising base paper	5%	A
	48024000	- Wallpaper base	5%	A
		- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :		
	48025400	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m2 :	5%	A
	48025500	- - Weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2 , in rolls	5%	A
	48025600	- - Weighing 40 g/m2 pr more but not more than 150 g/m2, in sheets with one sid not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	5%	A
	48025700	- - Other	5%	A
	48025800	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m2	5%	A
		- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :		
	48026100	- - In rolls	5%	A
	48026200	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mmmm and the other sid not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	5%	A
	48026900	- - Other	5%	A
48.03		Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.		
	48030010	- - -Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes,	5%	A
	48030090	- - - Other	5%	A
48.04		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03 .		
		- Kraftliner :		
	48041100	- - Unbleached	5%	A
	48041900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Sack kraft paper :		
	48042100	- - Unbleached	5%	A
	48042900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m2 or less :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	48043100	- - Unbleached	5%	A
	48043900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2 :		
	48044100	- - Unbleached	5%	A
	48044200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	5%	A
	48044900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more :		
	48045100	- - Unbleached	5%	A
	48045200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	5%	A
	48045900	- - Other	5%	A
48.05		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Nute 2 to this Chapter.		
		Fluting paper		
	48051100	- Semi-chemical fluting paper	5%	A
	48051200	- - Straw fluting paper	5%	A
	48051900	- - Other	5%	A
		- T estiner (recyled liner board) :		
	48052400	- - Weighing 150 g/m2 or less	5%	A
	48052500	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m2	5%	A
	48053000	- Sulphite wrapping paper	5%	A
	48054000	- Filter paper and paperboard	5%	A
	48055000	- Felt paper and paperboard	5%	A
		- Other		
	48059100	- - Weighing 150 g/m2 or less	5%	A
	48059200	- - Weighing morethan 150 g/m2 but less 225 g/m2	5%	A
	48059300	- - Weiging 225 g/m2 or more.	5%	A
48.06		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papen and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.		
	48061000	- Vegetable parchment	5%	A
	48062000	- Greaseproof papers	5%	A
	48063000	- Tracing papers	5%	A
	48064000	- Glassine and Other glazed transparent or translucent papers	5%	A
48.07	48070000	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	5%	A
48.08		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or withuut glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, emhossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.		
	48081000	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	5%	A
	48082000	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	48083000	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	5%	A
	48089000	- Other	5%	A
48.09		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.		
	48091000	- Carbon or similar copying papers	5%	A
	48092000	- Self-copy paper	5%	A
	48099000	- Other	5%	A
48.10		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square)sheets, of any size		
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chem- mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :		
	48101300	- - In rolls	5%	A
	48101400	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mmmm and the other sid not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	5%	A
	48101900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi- mechanical process ..		
	48102200	- - Light-weight coated paper	5%	A
	48102900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes :		
	48103100	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 1 50 g/m2 or less	5%	A
	48103200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m2	5%	A
	48103900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other paper and paperboard :		
	49109200	- - Multi-ply	5%	A
	48109900	- - Other	5%	A
48.11		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose,fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10 .		
	48111000	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	5%	A
		- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard :		
	48114100	- - Self-adhesive	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	48114900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives) :		
	48115100	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m2	5%	A
	48115900	- - Other	5%	A
	48116000	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	5%	A
	48119000	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	5%	A
48.12	48120000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	5%	A
48.13		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or In the form of booklets or tubes.		
	48131000	- In the form of booklets or tubes	5%	A
	48132000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	5%	A
	48139000	- Other	5%	A
48.14		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.		
	48141000	- "Ingrain" paper	5%	A
	48142000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	5%	A
	48143000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	5%	A
	48149000	- Other	5%	A
48.15	48150000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.	5%	A
48.16		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.		
	48161000	- Carbon or similar copying papers	5%	A
	48162000	- Self-copy paper	5%	A
	48163000	- Duplicator stencils	5%	A
	48169000	- Other	5%	A
48.17		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.		
	48171000	- Envelopes	5%	A
	48172000	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	5%	A
	48173000	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and Writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	5%	A
48.18		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.		
	48181000	- Toilet paper	20%	B
	48182000	- Handkerchiefs, tissues and towels	20%	B
		- Tablecloths and serviettes :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	48183010	- - - Tablecloths	5%	A
	48183090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar Sanitary articles :		
	48184010	- - - Diapers for children	5%	A
	48184020	- - - Sanitary towels for women	20%	B
	48184030	- - - Napkins for patients and cripples	5%	A
	48184040	- - - Thin pads of paper for absorption of secrtions	5%	A
	48184090	- - - Other	5%	A
	48185000	- Articles of apparel and Clothing accessories	5%	A
	48189000	- Other	5%	A
48.19		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.		
		- Cartons, Boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard		
	48191010	- Cases for perfumes, Jewelry and gifts	5%	A
	48192090	- - - Other	5%	A
	48193000	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	5%	A
	48194000	- Other Sacks and bags, including cones	20%	B
	48195000	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	5%	A
	48196000	- box files, Letter trays, storage Boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	5%	A
48.20		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.		
	48201000	- Registers, account books, Note books, order books, receipt books, Letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	5%	A
	48202000	- Exercise books	5%	A
		- Binders (Other than book covers), folders and file covers :		
	48203010	- - - With metal fittings	5%	A
	48203090	- - - Other kinds	5%	A
	48204000	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sats	5%	A
	48205000	- Albums for samples or for collections	5%	A
	48209000	- Other	5%	A
48.21		Paper or paperboard lables of all kinds, whether or not printed.		
	48211000	- Printed	5%	A
	48219000	- Other	5%	A
48.22		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).		
	48221000	- Of a kind used for winding textile Yarn	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	48229000	- Other	5%	A
48.23		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.		
		- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls :		
	48231200	-- Self-adhesive	5%	A
	48231900	-- Other	5%	A
	48232000	- Filter paper and paperboard	5%	A
	48234000	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for Self-recording apparatus	5%	A
	48236000	- Trays, dishes, Plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	5%	A
		- Other pressed of pulp paper:		
	48237010	--- Moulded Plates used for carrying egg	5%	A
	48237090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	48239010	--- Packing containers for sweets and fruits	5%	A
	48239020	--- Paper lace and embroidery;shelf edging	5%	A
	48239030	--- Paper gasket and washers	5%	A
	48239040	--- Stamp mounts,Photograph mounting corners and photo mounts,reinforcement corners for suit-cases	5%	A
	48239050	--- Tailoring patterns	5%	A
	48239060	--- Perforated paper and paper board cards for jacquard or similar machines (punched paper and paperbord cards)	5%	A
	48239070	--- Textile spinning cans ; flat shaped cards for winding yarn , etc	5%	A
	48239080	--- artificial guts of waterproofing paper for sausages	5%	A
		--- Other :		
	48239091	---- Manual Fans	5%	A
	48239092	---- Paper wool for wrapping	5%	A
	48239093	---- Paper strips for plaiting	5%	A
	48239094	---- Computer form paper	5%	A
	48239099	---- Other	5%	A
49.01		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter,whether or not in single sheets.		
		- in single sheets, whether or not folded :		
	49011010	--- Serially numbered card containing questions,answers	Free of Duty	C
	49011090	--- Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	49019100	-- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Free of Duty	C
		-- Other :		
	49019910	--- Books ,booklets and pamphlets,consisting essentially of textual matter of any kind,and printed	Free of Duty	C
	49019920	--- Books,booklets and pamphlets in braille or shorthand	Free of Duty	C
	49019930	--- School and collegiate books	Free of Duty	C
	49019940	--- Museums and public libraries indexes etc.	Free of Duty	C

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	49019950	- - - Children's picture books means books for children's in which the pictures form the principal interest	Free of Duty	C
	49019960	- - - Newspapers, journals and periodicals bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover whether or not containing advertising material	Free of Duty	C
	49019990	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
49.02		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.		
		- Appearing at least four times a week :		
	49021010	- - - News papers	Free of Duty	C
	49021020	- - - Magazines	Free of Duty	C
	49021090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	49029010	- - - News papers	Free of Duty	C
	49029020	- - - Magazines	Free of Duty	C
	49029030	- - - Periodicals	Free of Duty	C
	49029090	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
49.03		Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.		
	49030010	- - - Drawing and painting books for children	5%	A
	49030020	- - - Picture books for children	5%	A
	49030090	- - - Other	5%	A
49.04	49040000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	5%	A
49.05		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.		
	49051000	- Globes	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	49059100	- - In book form	Free of Duty	C
	49059900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
49.06	49060000	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	5%	A
49.07		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have a recognised face value ;		
		- - - Unused postage :		
	49070011	- - - - Postage stamps	Free of Duty	C
	49070012	- - - - Fiscal stamps	Free of Duty	C
	49070019	- - - - Other stamps	Free of Duty	C
	49070020	- - - Papers, cards or envelopes impressed with stamps	Free of Duty	C
		- - - Banknotes :		
	49070031	- - - - Banknotes in circulation	Free of Duty	C
	49070032	- - - - Banknotes not yet in legal circulation	Free of Duty	C

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	49070040	--- Travelers checks	Free of Duty	C
	49070050	--- Negotiable ratified checks	Free of Duty	C
	49070060	--- Stocks, shares, bond certificates and similar, numbered and signed	Free of Duty	C
	49070070	--- Stocks, shares, bond certificates and the like intended for use	Free of Duty	C
	49070080	--- Cheque books	Free of Duty	C
	49070090	--- Other	Free of Duty	C
49.08		Transfers (decalcomanias) .		
	49081000	- Transfers (decalcomanias), Vitriifiable	5%	A
	49089000	- Other	5%	A
49.09		Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.		
	49090010	--- Postcards	5%	A
	49090020	--- Greeting and similar cards	5%	A
49.10	49100000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calender blocks.	5%	A
49.11		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.		
		- Trade advertising material, Commercial catalogues and the like :		
	49111010	--- printed matter for publicity and advertisiement	5%	A
	49111090	--- Commercial catalogues and the like	5%	A
		- Other :		
		-- Pictures, designs and Photographs :		
	49119110	--- Photographs of tourist scenes, etc.	5%	A
	49119190	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	49119910	--- Printed calendar backs with or without illustrations	5%	A
	49119920	--- Educational charts for anatomy, botany and zoology	5%	A
	49119930	--- Tickets for admission to places of entertainment and for lavel by public or private transport and Other similar Tickets	5%	A
	49119990	--- Other	5%	A
50.01	50010000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	5%	A
50.02	50020000	Raw silk (not thrown).	5%	A
50.03		Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	50031000	- Not carded or combed	5%	A
	50039000	- Other	5%	A
50.04	50040000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	5%	A
50.05	50050000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	5%	A
50.06	50060000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	5%	A
50.07		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.		
	50071000	- Fabrics of noil Silk	5%	A
	50072000	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	5%	A
	50079000	- Other Fabrics	5%	A
51.01		Wool, not carded or combed.		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool :		
	51011100	- - Shorn wool	5%	A
	51011900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Degreased, not carbonised :		
	51012100	- - Shorn wool	5%	A
	51012900	- - Other	5%	A
	51013000	- Carbonised	5%	A
51.02		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.		
		- Fine animal hair		
	51021100	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	5%	A
	51021900	- - Other	5%	A
	51022000	- Coarse animal hair	5%	A
51.03		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.		
	51031000	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	5%	A
	51032000	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	5%	A
	51033000	- Waste of coarse animal hair	5%	A
51.04	51040000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	5%	A
51.05		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).		
	51051000	- Carded wool	5%	A
		- Wool tops and other combed wool :		
	51052100	- - Combed wool in fragments	5%	A
	51052900	- - Other	5%	A
		-Fine animal hair, Carded or combed		
	51053100	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	5%	A
	51053900	- - Other	5%	A
	51054000	- Coarse animal hair, Carded or combed	5%	A
51.06		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.		
	51061000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	5%	A
	51062000	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	5%	A
51.07		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.		
	51071000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	5%	A
	51072000	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	5%	A
51.08		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.		
	51081000	- Carded	5%	A
	51082000	- Combed	5%	A
51.09		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.		
	51091000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	5%	A
	51099000	- Other	5%	A
51.10	51100000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
51.11		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.		
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :		
		-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2 :		
	51111110	--- For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51111190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	51111910	--- For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51111990	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :		
	51112010	--- For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51112090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres :		
	51113010	--- For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51113090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	51119010	--- For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51119090	--- Other	5%	A
51.12		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.		
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :		
		-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2 :		
	51121110	--- For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51121190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	51121910	--- For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51121990	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :		
	51122010	--- For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51122090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres :		
	51123010	--- For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51123090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	51129010	--- For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51129090	--- Other	5%	A
51.13		Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.		
		--- Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair :		
	51130011	---- For the manufacture the cloak(abayas)	5%	A
	51130019	---- Other	5%	A
	51130020	--- Woven fabrics of horsehair	5%	A
52.01	52010000	Cotton, not carded or combed.	5%	A
52.02		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	52021000	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	5%	A
		- Other :		
	52029100	-- Garnetted stock	5%	A
	52029900	-- Other	5%	A
52.03	52030000	Cotton, carded or combed.	5%	A
52.04		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
		- Not put up for retail sale :		
	52041100	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	5%	A
	52041900	-- Other	5%	A
	52042000	- Put up for retail sale	5%	A
52.05		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.		
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :		
	52051100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5%	A
	52051200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5%	A
	52051300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5%	A
	52051400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	A
	52051500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	A
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres :		
	52052100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5%	A
	52052200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5%	A
	52052300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5%	A
	52052400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	A
	52052600	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	5%	A
	52052700	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	5%	A
	52052800	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	5%	A
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :		
	52053100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52053200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52053300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	52053400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.3 1 decitcx but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52053500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :		
	52054100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52054200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitcx but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per smgle yarn)	5%	A
	52054300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex hut not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per smgle yarn)	5%	A
	52054400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52054600	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52054700	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52054800	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
52.06		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.		
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :		
	52061100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5%	A
	52061200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5%	A
	52061300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.3 I decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5%	A
	52061400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than I 25 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	A
	52061500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	A
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres :		
	52062100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5%	A
	52062200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5%	A
	52062300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5%	A
	52062400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	A
	52062500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5%	A
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :		
	52063100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	52063200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per smgle yarn)	5%	A
	52063300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per smgle yarn)	5%	A
	52063400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.3 1 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52063500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :		
	52064100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52064200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per smgle yarn)	5%	A
	52064300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per srngle yarn)	5%	A
	52064400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.3 1 decilcx but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
	52064500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (excceding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5%	A
52.07		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retil sele.		
	52071000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	5%	A
	52079000	- Other	5%	A
52.08		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.		
		- Unbleached :		
	52081100	-- Plain weave, weighing Not more than I00 g/m2	5%	A
	52081200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	5%	A
	52081300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52081900	-- Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Bleached :		
	52082100	-- Plain weave, weighing Not more than I00 g/m2	5%	A
	52082200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	5%	A
	52082300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52082900	-- Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Dyed :		
	52083100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	5%	A
	52083200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	5%	A
	52083300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52083900	-- Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Of yarns of different colours :		
	52084100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	5%	A
	52084200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	5%	A
	52084300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	52084900	-- Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Printed :		
	52085100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	5%	A
	52085200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	5%	A
	52085300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52085900	-- Other fabrics	5%	A
52.09		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.		
		- Unbleached :		
	52091100	-- Plain weave	5%	A
	52091200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52091900	-- Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Bleached :		
	52092100	-- Plain weave	5%	A
	52092200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52092900	-- Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Dyed :		
	52093100	-- Plain weave	5%	A
	52093200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52093900	-- Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Of yarns of different colours :		
	52094100	-- Plain weave	5%	A
	52094200	-- Denim	5%	A
	52094300	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52094900	-- Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Printed :		
	52095100	-- Plain weave	5%	A
	52095200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52095900	-- Other fabrics	5%	A
52.10		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.		
		- Unbleached :		
	52101100	-- Plain weave	5%	A
	52101200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52101900	-- Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Bleached :		
	52102100	-- Plain weave	5%	A
	52102200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52102900	-- Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Dyed :		
	52103100	-- Plain weave	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	52103200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52103900	-- Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Of yarns of different colours :		
	52104100	-- Plain weave	5%	A
	52104200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52104900	-- Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Printed :		
	52105100	-- Plain weave	5%	A
	52105200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52105900	-- Other fabrics	5%	A
52.11		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.		
		- Unbleached :		
	52111100	-- Plain weave	5%	A
	52111200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52111900	-- Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Bleached :		
	52112100	-- Plain weave	5%	A
	52112200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52112900	-- Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Dyed :		
	52113100	-- Plain weave	5%	A
	52113200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52113900	-- Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Of yarns of different colours :		
	52114100	-- Plain weave	5%	A
	52114200	-- Denim	5%	A
	52114300	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52114900	-- Other fabrics	5%	A
		- Printed :		
	52115100	-- Plain weave	5%	A
	52115200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5%	A
	52115900	-- Other fabrics	5%	A
52.12		Other woven fabrics of cotton .		
		- Weighing not more than 200 g/m2 :		
	52121100	-- Unbleached	5%	A
	52121200	-- Bleached	5%	A
	52121300	-- Dyed	5%	A
	52121400	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	52121500	-- Printed	5%	A
		- Weighing more than 200 g/m2 :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	52122100	-- Unbleached	5%	A
	52122200	-- Bleached	5%	A
	52122300	-- Dyed	5%	A
	52122400	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	52122500	-- Printed	5%	A
53.01		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	53011000	- Flax, raw or retted	5%	A
		- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun :		
	53012100	-- Broken or scutched	5%	A
	53012900	-- Other	5%	A
	53013000	- Flax tow and waste	5%	A
53.02		True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	53021000	- True hemp, raw or retted	5%	A
	53029000	- Other	5%	A
53.03		Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	53031000	- Jute and Other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	5%	A
	53039000	- Other	5%	A
53.04		Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	53041000	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw	5%	A
	53049000	- Other	5%	A
53.05		Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stuck).		
		- Of coconut (coir) :		
	53051100	-- Raw	5%	A
	53051900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Of abaca :		
	53052100	-- Raw	5%	A
	53052900	-- Other	5%	A
	53059000	- Other :	5%	A
53.06		Flax yarn.		
	53061000	- Single	5%	A
	53062000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	5%	A
53.07		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.		
	53071000	- Single	5%	A
	53072000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	5%	A
53.08		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	53081000	- Coir Yarn	5%	A
	53082000	- True hemp yarn	5%	A
	53089000	- Other	5%	A
53.09		Woven fabrics of flax.		
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax :		
	53091100	- - Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	53091900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax :		
	53092100	- - Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	53092900	- - Other	5%	A
53.10		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03 .		
	53101000	- Unbleached :	5%	A
	53109000	- - - Other	5%	A
53.11	53110000	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	5%	A
54.01		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
		- Of synthetic filaments :		
	54011010	- - - For retail sale	5%	A
	54011090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of artificial filaments :		
	54012010	- - - For retail sale	5%	A
	54012090	- - - Other	5%	A
54.02		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.		
	54021000	- High tenacity Yarn of nylon or Other polyamides	5%	A
	54022000	- High tenacity Yarn of polyesters	5%	A
		- Textured yarn :		
	54023100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	5%	A
	54023200	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	5%	A
	54023300	- - Of polyesters	5%	A
	54023900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre :		
	54024100	- - Of nylon or Other polyamides	5%	A
	54024200	- - Of polyesters, partially oriented	5%	A
	54024300	- - Of polyesters, Other	5%	A
	54024900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre :		
	54025100	- - Of nylon or Other polyamides	5%	A
	54025200	- - Of polyesters	5%	A
	54025900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :		
	54026100	- - Of nylon or Other polyamides	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	54026200	-- Of polyesters	5%	A
	54026900	-- Other	5%	A
54.03		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.		
	54031000	- High tenacity Yarn of viscose rayon	5%	A
	54032000	- Textured Yarn	5%	A
		- Other yarn, single :		
	54033100	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	5%	A
	54033200	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	5%	A
	54033300	-- of cellulose acetate	5%	A
	54033900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :		
	54034100	-- of viscose rayon	5%	A
	54034200	-- of cellulose acetate	5%	A
	54034900	-- Other	5%	A
54.04		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.		
	54041000	- Monofilament	5%	A
	54049000	- Other	5%	A
54.05		Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.		
	54050010	- - - Monofilament	5%	A
	54050090	- - - Other	5%	A
54.06		Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.		
	54061000	- Synthetic filament Yarn	5%	A
	54062000	- Artificial filament Yarn	5%	A
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04 .		
	54071000	- Woven fabrics obtained from High tenacity Yarn of nylon or Other polyamides or of polyesters	5%	A
	54072000	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	5%	A
	54073000	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides :		
	54074100	-- Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	54074200	-- Dyed	5%	A
	54074300	-- of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	54074400	-- Printed	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments :		
	54075100	-- Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	54075200	-- Dyed	5%	A
	54075300	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	54075400	-- Printed	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments :		
	54076100	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:	5%	A
	54076900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments :		
	54077100	-- Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	54077200	-- Dyed	5%	A
	54077300	-- of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	54077400	-- Printed	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :		
	54078100	-- Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	54078200	-- Dyed	5%	A
	54078300	-- of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	54078400	-- Printed	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics :		
	54079100	-- Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	54079200	-- Dyed	5%	A
	54079300	-- of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	54079400	-- Printed	5%	A
54.08		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.		
	54081000	- Woven fabrics obtained from High tenacity Yarn, of viscose rayon	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like :		
	54082100	-- Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	54082200	-- Dyed	5%	A
	54082300	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	54082400	-- Printed	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics :		
	54083100	-- Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	54083200	-- Dyed	5%	A
	54083300	-- of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	54083400	-- Printed	5%	A
55.01		Synthetic filament tow.		
	55011000	- Of nylon or Other polyamides	5%	A
	55012000	- Of polyesters	5%	A
	55013000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	5%	A
	55019000	- Other	5%	A
55.02	55020000	Artificial filament tow.	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
55.03		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
	55031000	- Of nylon or Other polyamides	5%	A
	55032000	- Of polyesters	5%	A
	55033000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	5%	A
	55034000	- Of polypropylene	5%	A
	55039000	- Other	5%	A
55.04		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
	55041000	- Of viscose rayon	5%	A
	55049000	- Other	5%	A
55.05		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.		
	55051000	- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	55052000	- Of artificial fibres	5%	A
55.06		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
	55061000	- Of nylon or Other polyamides	5%	A
	55062000	- Of polyesters	5%	A
	55063000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	5%	A
	55069000	- Other	5%	A
55.07	55070000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5%	A
55.08		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
		- Of synthetic staple fibres :		
	55081010	- - - For retail sale	5%	A
	55081090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of artificial staple fibres :		
	55082010	- - - For retail sale	5%	A
	55082090	- - - Other	5%	A
55.09		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.		
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides :		
	55091100	- - Single Yarn	5%	A
	55091200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled Yarn	5%	A
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :		
	55092100	- - Single Yarn	5%	A
	55092200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled Yarn	5%	A
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :		
	55093100	- - Single Yarn	5%	A
	55093200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled Yarn	5%	A
		- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres :		
	55094100	- - Single Yarn	5%	A
	55094200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled Yarn	5%	A
		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres :		
	55095100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	5%	A
	55095200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	55095300	- - Mixed mainly or solely with Cotton	5%	A
	55095900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :		
	55096100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	55096200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with Cotton	5%	A
	55096900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other yarn :		
	55099100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	55099200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with Cotton	5%	A
	55099900	- - Other	5%	A
55.10		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.		
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :		
	55101100	- - Single Yarn	5%	A
	55101200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled Yarn	5%	A
	55102000	- Other Yarn, Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	55103000	- Other Yarn, Mixed mainly or solely with Cotton	5%	A
	55109000	- Other Yarn	5%	A
55.11		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.		
	55111000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	5%	A
	55112000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	5%	A
	55113000	- Of artificial staple fibres	5%	A
55.12		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.		
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :		
	55121100	- - Unbleached or bleached	5%	A
	55121900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :		
	55122100	- - Unbleached or bleached	5%	A
	55122900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	55129100	- - Unbleached or bleached	5%	A
	55129900	- - Other	5%	A
55.13		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.		
		- Unbleached or bleached :		
	55131100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, Plain weave	5%	A
	55131200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55131300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55131900	- - Other woven fabrics	5%	A
		- Dyed :		
	55132100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, Plain weave	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	55132200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55132300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55132900	-- Other woven fabrics	5%	A
		- Of yarns of different colours :		
	55133100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, Plain weave	5%	A
	55133200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55133300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55133900	-- Other woven fabrics	5%	A
		- Printed :		
	55134100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, Plain weave	5%	A
	55134200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55134300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55134900	-- Other woven fabrics	5%	A
55.14		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2 .		
		- Unbleached or bleached :		
	55141100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, Plain weave	5%	A
	55141200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55141300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55141900	-- Other woven fabrics	5%	A
		- Dyed :		
	55142100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, Plain weave	5%	A
	55142200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55142300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55142900	-- Other woven fabrics	5%	A
		- Of yarns of different colours :		
	55143100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, Plain weave	5%	A
	55143200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55143300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55143900	-- Other woven fabrics	5%	A
		- Printed :		
	55144100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, Plain weave	5%	A
	55144200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55144300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	5%	A
	55144900	-- Other woven fabrics	5%	A
55.15		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.		
		- Of polyester staple fibres :		
	55151100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	5%	A
	55151200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with Man-made filaments	5%	A
	55151300	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	55151900	-- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :		
	55152100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with Man-made filaments	5%	A
	55152200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	55152900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics :		
	55159100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with Man-made filaments	5%	A
	55159200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	55159900	-- Other	5%	A
55.16		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.		
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :		
	55161100	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	A
	55161200	-- Dyed	5%	A
	55161300	--Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	55161400	-- Printed	5%	A
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :		
	55162100	-- Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	55162200	-- Dyed	5%	A
	55162300	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	55162400	-- Printed	5%	A
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair :		
	55163100	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	A
	55163200	-- Dyed	5%	A
	55163300	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	55163400	-- Printed	5%	A
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :		
	55164100	-- Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	55164200	-- Dyed	5%	A
	55164300	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	55164400	-- Printed	5%	A
		- Other :		
	55169100	-- Unbleached or Bleached	5%	A
	55169200	-- Dyed	5%	A
	55169300	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	55169400	-- Printed	5%	A
56.01		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.		
	56011000	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar Sanitary articles, of wadding	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Wadding ; other articles of wadding :		
	56012100	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	56012200	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	56012900	-- Other	5%	A
	56013000	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	5%	A
56.02		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
	56021000	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	5%	A
		- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated :		
	56022100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	56022900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
	56029000	- Other	5%	A
56.03		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, costed, covered or laminated.		
		- Of man-made filaments :		
	56031100	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m2	5%	A
	56031200	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2	5%	A
	56031300	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2	5%	A
	56031400	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m2	5%	A
		- Other :		
	56039100	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m2	5%	A
	56039200	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2	5%	A
	56039300	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2	5%	A
	56039400	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m2	5%	A
56.04		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.		
	56041000	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	5%	A
	56042000	- High tenacity Yarn of polyesters, of nylon or Other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	5%	A
	56049000	- Other	5%	A
56.05	56050000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	5%	A
56.06		Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.		
	56060010	- - - Gimped Yarn,and the like	5%	A
	56060020	- - - Chenille Yarn	5%	A
	56060030	- - - Loop wale-Yarn	5%	A
56.07		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.		
		- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03 :		
	56071010	- - - Not plaited	5%	A
	56071020	- - - Plaited	5%	A
		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agae :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- - Binder or baler twine :		
	56072110	- - - Not plaited	5%	A
	56072120	- - - Plaited	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	56072910	- - - Not plaited	5%	A
	56072920	- - - Plaited	5%	A
		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene :		
		- - Binder or baler twine :		
	56074110	- - - Not plaited	5%	A
	56074120	- - - Plaited	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	56074910	- - - Not plaited	5%	A
	56074920	- - - Plaited	5%	A
		- Of Other synthetic fibres :		
	56075010	- - - Not plaited	5%	A
	56075020	- - - Plaited	5%	A
		- Other :		
	56079010	- - - Not plaited	5%	A
	56079020	- - - Plaited	5%	A
56.08		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.		
		- Of man-made textile materials :		
	56081100	- - Made up fishing nets	5%	A
	56081900	- - Other	5%	A
	56089000	- Other	5%	A
56.09		Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.114 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	56090010	- - - Shoe laces	5%	A
	56090020	- - - Ropes for hanging laundry	5%	A
	56090030	- - -Ropes for dragging or lifting weight	5%	A
	56090090	- - - Other	5%	A
57.01		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.		
		- Of wool or fine animal hair :		
	57011010	- - - Hamadan,baluch,shiraz and similar carpets	5%	A
	57011020	- - - Tabriz and similar carpets	5%	A
	57011030	- - - Yezd,khurasan and similar carpets	5%	A
	57011040	- - - Qum, kerman, yamut and similar carpets	5%	A
	57011050	- - - Kashan, isfahan, bukhara, chinese and similar	5%	A
	57011090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of Other textile materials :		
	57019010	- - - Of silk,silk tow or waste thereof	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	57019020	--- Of coarse hair	5%	A
	57019030	--- Of Cotton	5%	A
	57019090	--- Other	5%	A
57.02		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including " Kelem ", " Schumacks ", " Karamanie " and similar hand-woven rugs.		
	57021000	- " Kelem ", " Schumacks ", " Karamanie " and similar hand- woven rugs	5%	A
	57022000	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	5%	A
		- Other, of pile construction, not made up :		
		-- Of wool or fine animal hair :		
	57023110	--- Machine-made carpets	5%	A
	57023120	--- Rugs and the like	5%	A
	57023190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Of man-made textile materials :		
	57023210	--- Moquette carpets and Rugs	5%	A
	57023220	--- Carpets and Rugs of Chenille	5%	A
	57023290	--- Other	5%	A
	57023900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other, of pile construction, made up :		
		-- Of wool or fine animal hair :		
	57024110	--- Machine-made carpets	5%	A
	57024120	--- Rugs and the like	5%	A
	57024190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Of man-made textile materials :		
	57024210	--- Moquette carpets and Rugs	5%	A
		--- Carpets and Rugs of Chenille :		
	57024221	---- Bed and table covers	5%	A
	57024229	---- Other	5%	A
	57024230	--- Prayer Rugs	5%	A
	57024290	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Of Other textile materials :		
		--- Of Cotton :		
	57024911	---- Prayer Rugs	5%	A
	57024919	---- Other	5%	A
	57024990	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other, not of pile construction, not made up :		
		-- Of wool or fine animal hair :		
	57025110	--- Machine-made carpets	5%	A
	57025120	--- Rugs and the like	5%	A
	57025190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Of man-made textile materials :		
	57025210	--- Moquette carpets and Rugs	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	57025290	-- -Other	5%	A
	57025900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other, not of pile construction, made up :		
		-- Of wool or fine animal hair :		
	57029110	--- Machine-made carpets	5%	A
	57029120	--- Rugs and the like	5%	A
	57029190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Of man-made textile materials :		
	57029210	--- Moquette carpets and Rugs	5%	A
	57029220	--- Prayer Rugs	5%	A
	57029290	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Of Other textile materials :		
		--- Of Cotton :		
	57029911	---- Prayer Rugs	5%	A
	57029919	---- Other	5%	A
	57029990	--- Other	5%	A
57.03		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.		
	57031000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	57032000	- Of nylon or Other polyamides	5%	A
		- Of Other man-made textile materials :		
	57033010	--- Moquette carpets and Rugs	5%	A
	57033020	--- Carpets and Rugs of Chenille Yarn	5%	A
	57033030	--- Prayer Rugs	5%	A
	57033090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Of Other textile materials :		
		--- Of Cotton :		
	57039011	---- Prayer Rugs	5%	A
	57039019	---- Other	5%	A
	57039090	--- Other	5%	A
57.04		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.		
	57041000	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	5%	A
	57049000	- Other	5%	A
57.05		Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.		
		--- Gummed pile carpets :		
	57050011	---- Carpts and Rugs of Chenille Yarn	5%	A
	57050012	---- Prayer Rugs	5%	A
	57050019	---- Other	5%	A
	57050020	--- Bonded carpets of fibers , carded, assembled by Rubber	5%	A
	57050030	--- Knitted or crocheted carpets looking like fur	5%	A
	57050090	--- Other	5%	A
58.01		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06 .		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Of wool or fine animal hair :		
	58011010	- - - For the manufacture the cloaks(Abayas)	5%	A
	58011090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of cotton :		
	58012100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	5%	A
	58012200	- - Cut corduroy	5%	A
	58012300	- - Other weft pile fabrics	5%	A
	58012400	- - Warp pile fabrics, epingle (Uncut)	5%	A
	58012500	- - Warp pile fabrics, Cut	5%	A
	58012600	- - Chenille fabrics	5%	A
		- Of man-made fibres :		
	58013100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	5%	A
	58013200	- - Cut corduroy	5%	A
	58013300	- - Other weft pile fabrics	5%	A
	58013400	- - Warp pile fabrics, epingle (Uncut)	5%	A
	58013500	- - Warp pile fabrics, Cut	5%	A
	58013600	- - Chenille fabrics	5%	A
		- Of Other textile materials :		
		- - - Oabrics of rough wool :		
	58019011	- - - - For the manufacture the cloaks (Abuyas)	5%	A
	58019019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	58019090	- - - Other	5%	A
58.02		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics,other than products of heading 57.03.		
		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics. of cotton :		
	58021100	- - Unbleached	5%	A
	58021900	- - Other	5%	A
	58022000	- Terry towelling and similar woven Terry fabrics, of Other textile materials	5%	A
	58023000	- Tufted textile fabrics	5%	A
58.03		Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06 .		
	58031000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	58039000	- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
58.04		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs,other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.		
	58041000	- Tulles and Other net fabrics	5%	A
		- Mechanically made lace :		
	58042100	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	58042900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
	58043000	- Hand-made lace	5%	A
58.05		Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders,Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
58.06		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).		
	58061000	- Woven pile fabrics (including Terry towelling and similar Terry fabrics) and Chenille fabrics	5%	A
	58062000	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics :		
	58063100	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	58063200	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	58063900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
	58064000	- Fabrics consisting of Warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	5%	A
58.07		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.		
	58071000	- Woven	5%	A
	58079000	- Other	5%	A
58.08		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.		
	58081000	- Braids in the piece	5%	A
	58089000	- Other	5%	A
58.09	58090000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	5%	A
58.10		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.		
	58101000	- Embroidery without visible ground	5%	A
		- Other embroidery :		
	58109100	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	58109200	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	58109900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
58.11	58110000	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10 .	5%	A
59.01		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.		
	59011000	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	5%	A
		- Other :		
	59019010	- - - Tracing cloth	5%	A
	59019020	- - - Prepared painting canvas	5%	A
	59019030	- - - Hardened textile fabric for hat manufacture	5%	A
59.02		Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.		
	59021000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	5%	A
	59022000	- Of polyesters	5%	A
	59029000	- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
59.03		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02 .		
	59031000	- poly (vinyl chloride).	5%	A
	59032000	- With polyurethane	5%	A
	59039000	- Other	5%	A
59.04		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.		
	59041000	- Linoleum	5%	A
	59049000	- Other :	5%	A
59.05		Textile wall coverings.		
	59050010	- - - Of Chenille	5%	A
	59050020	- - - Of Cotton	5%	A
	59050060	- - - TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS OF ARTIFICIAL FIBERS	5%	A
	59050090	- - - TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS OF OTHER FIBERS	5%	A
59.06		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 59.02 .		
	59061000	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5%	A
		- Other :		
	59069100	- - Knitted or crocheted	5%	A
	59069900	- - Other	5%	A
59.07		Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like .		
		- - - Textiles fabrics otherwise impregnated,coated or covered :		
	59070011	- - - - Textiles fabrics coated with tar,bitumen or similar article of used kinds for preparation goods and tixtites covers	5%	A
	59070012	- - - - Textiles fabrics coated with waxy materiales	5%	A
	59070013	- - - - Soft Textiles fabrics coated with basis prapartion natural resins and camphor	5%	A
	59070014	- - - - Textiles fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or basis preparation dying oil like tixtiles caver , and power or roughen tixtiles of hemp Jute , Flax , Cotton , man made and wearing fabrics water proof of drying oil.	5%	A
	59070015	- - - - Textiles fabrics silicate-covered to be fire resistant	5%	A
	59070019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	59070020	- - - Painted canvas being the fabfrical scenery,studio back-cloths or the like	5%	A
59.08	59080000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	5%	A
59.09		Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.		
	59090010	- - - For fire-fighting	5%	A
	59090090	- - - Other	5%	A
59.10	59100000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
59.11		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.		
	59111000	- Textile fabrics , felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated,covered or laminated with Rubber, leather or Other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for Other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	5%	A
	59112000	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	5%	A
		- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices,of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement) :		
	59113100	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m2	5%	A
	59113200	- - Weighing 650 g/m2 or more	5%	A
	59114000	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like,including that of human hair	5%	A
	59119000	- Other	5%	A
60.01		Pile fabrics, including " long pile " fabrics and terry fabrics,knitted or crocheted .		
	60011000	- " Long pile " fabrics	5%	A
		- Looped pile fabrics :		
	60012100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	60012200	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	60012900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other :		
	60019100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	60019200	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	60019900	- - Of Other textile materials	5%	A
60.02		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01 .		
	60024000	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elasmeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	5%	A
	60029000	- Other	5%	A
60.03		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02 .		
	60031000	- Of wool or fine animl animal hair	5%	A
	60032000	- Of cotton	5%	A
	60033000	- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	60034000	- Of artifiical fibres	5%	A
	60039000	- Other	5%	A
60.04		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weigt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01 .		
	60041000	- Containing by weight 5% or more of wlastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	5%	A
	60049000	- Other	5%	A
60.05		Warp knit fabrics (inclding those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .		
	60051000	- Of wool or fine animl animal hair	5%	A
		- Of cotton :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	60052100	-- Undleached or bleached	5%	A
	60052200	-- Dyed	5%	A
	60052300	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	60052400	-- Printed	5%	A
		- Of synthetic fibres :		
	60053100	-- Undleached or bleached	5%	A
	60053200	-- Dyed	5%	A
	60053300	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	60053400	-- Printed	5%	A
		- Of artificial fibres		
	60054100	-- Undleached or bleached	5%	A
	60054200	-- Dyed	5%	A
	60054300	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
	60054400	-- Printed	5%	A
	60059000	- Other	5%	A
60.06		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.		
	60061000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
		- Of cotton :		
	60062100	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	A
	60062200	-- Dyed	5%	A
	60062300	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	60062400	-- Printed	5%	A
		- Of synthetic fibres :		
	60063100	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	A
	60063200	-- Dyed	5%	A
	60063300	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	60063400	-- Printed	5%	A
		- Of artificial fibres		
	60064100	-- Unbleached or bleached	5%	A
	60064200	-- Dyed	5%	A
	60064300	-- Of yarns of different colours	5%	A
	60064400	-- Printed	5%	A
	60069000	- Other	5%	A
61.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03 .		
	61011000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61012000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61013000	- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61019000	- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
61.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04 .		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	61021000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61022000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61023000	- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61029000	- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
61.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.		
		- Suits :		
	61031100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61031200	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61031900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Ensembles :		
	61032100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61032200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61032300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61032900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Jackets and blazers :		
	61033100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61033200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61033300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61033900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :		
	61034100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61034200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61034300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61034900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
61.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jacket.s, blazers, dresses,skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls ,breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.		
		- Suits :		
	61041100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61041200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61041300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61041900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Ensembles :		
	61042100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61042200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61042300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61042900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Jackets and blazers :		
	61043100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61043200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61043300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	61043900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Dresses :		
	61044100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61044200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61044300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61044400	-- Of artificial fibres	5%	A
	61044900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Skirts and divided skirts :		
	61045100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61045200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61045300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61045900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Trousers, bib and braee overalls, breeches and shorts :		
	61046100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61046200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61046300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61046900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
61.05		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.		
	61051000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61052000	- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61059000	- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
61.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.		
	61061000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61062000	- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61069000	- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
61.07		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
		- Underpants and briefs :		
	61071100	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61071200	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61071900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas :		
	61072100	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61072200	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61072900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other :		
	61079100	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61079200	-- Of man-made iibres	5%	A
	61079900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
61.08		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats,briefs,panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Slips and petticoats :		
	61081100	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61081900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Briefs and panties :		
	61082100	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61082200	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61082900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas :		
	61083100	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61083200	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61083900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other :		
	61089100	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61089200	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61089900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
61.09		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.		
	61091000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61099000	- Of other textile materials	5%	A
61.10		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
		- Of wool or fine animal hair		
	61101100	-- Of wool	5%	A
	61101200	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	5%	A
	61101900	-- Other	5%	A
	61102000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61103000	- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61109000	- Of other textile materials	5%	A
61.11		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.		
	61111000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61112000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61113000	- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61119000	- Of other textile materials	5%	A
61.12		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.		
		- Track suits :		
	61121100	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61121200	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61121900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
	61122000	- Ski Suits	5%	A
		- Men's or boys' swimwear :		
	61123100	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61123900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Women's or girls' swimwear :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	61124100	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61124900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
61.13	61130000	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07 .	5%	A
61.14		Other garments, knitted or crocheted.		
	61141000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61142000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61143000	- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	61149000	- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
61.15		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.		
		- Panty hose and tights :		
	61151100	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	5%	A
	61151200	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	5%	A
	61151900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
	61152000	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery. measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	5%	A
		- Other :		
	61159100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61159200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61159300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61159900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
61.16		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.		
	61161000	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or Rubber	5%	A
		- Other :		
	61169100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	61169200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	61169300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	61169900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
61.17		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted ; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.		
	61171000	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	5%	A
	61172000	- Ties, bow Ties and cravats	5%	A
	61178000	- Other accessories	5%	A
	61179000	- Parts	5%	A
62.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03 .		
		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles :		
		-- Of wool or fine animal hair :		
	62011110	--- Cloaks	5%	A
	62011190	--- Other	5%	A
	62011200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62011300	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	62011900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other :		
	62019100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62019200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62019300	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	62019900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
62.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04 .		
		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles :		
	62021100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62021200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
		-- Of man-made fibres :		
	62021310	--- Women's cloaks	5%	A
	62021390	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Of other textile materials :		
		--- Of naturals silk :		
	62021911	---- Women's cloaks	5%	A
	62021919	---- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	62029100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62029200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62029300	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	62029900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
62.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).		
		- Suits :		
	62031100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62031200	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62031900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Ensembles :		
	62032100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62032200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62032300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62032900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Jackets and blazers :		
	62033100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62033200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62033300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62033900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :		
	62034100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	62034200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62034300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62034900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
62.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).		
		- Suits :		
	62041100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62041200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62041300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62041900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Ensembles :		
	62042100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62042200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62042300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62042900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Jackets and blazers :		
	62043100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62043200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62043300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62043900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Dresses :		
	62044100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62044200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62044300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62044400	-- Of artificial fibres	5%	A
	62044900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Skirts and divided skirts :		
	62045100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62045200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62045300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62045900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :		
	62046100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62046200	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62046300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62046900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
62.05		Men's or boys' shirts.		
	62051000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62052000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62053000	- Of man - made fibres	5%	A
	62059000	- Of Other textile materials	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
62.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.		
	62061000	- Of silk or silk waste	5%	A
	62062000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62063000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62064000	- Of man - made fibres	5%	A
	62069000	- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
62.07		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.		
		- Underpants and briefs :		
	62071100	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62071900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas :		
	62072100	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62072200	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	62072900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other :		
	62079100	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62079200	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	62079900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
62.08		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.		
		- Slips and petticoats :		
	62081100	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	62081900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas :		
	62082100	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62082200	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	62082900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other :		
	62089100	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62089200	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	62089900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
62.09		Babies' garments and clothing accessories.		
	62091000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62092000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
	62093000	- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	62099000	- Of other textile materials	5%	A
62.10		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.		
		- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03		
	62101010	- - - Garments and garments suits made up of fabrics of headings No. 5602 or 5603, whether sterilized for operation theaters, of polypropylene, for one time use	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	62101090	- - - Other	5%	A
	62102000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201. 11 to 6201.19	5%	A
	62103000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	5%	A
	62104000	- Other men's or boys' garments	5%	A
	62105000	- Other women's or girls' garments	5%	A
62.11		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.		
		- Swimwear :		
	62111100	- - Men's or boys'	5%	A
	62111200	- - Women's or girls'	5%	A
	62112000	- Ski Suits	5%	A
		- Other garments, men's or boys :		
		- - Of wool or fine animal hair :		
	62113110	- - - Garment (dishdasha)	5%	A
	62113120	- - - Training suits of wool	5%	A
	62113190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of Cotton :		
	62113210	- - - Garment (dishdasha)	5%	A
	62113220	- - - Training suits of wool	5%	A
	62113290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of man-made fibres :		
	62113310	- - - Garment (dishdasha)	5%	A
	62113320	- - - Training suits of wool	5%	A
	62113390	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of other textile materials :		
	62113910	- - - Garment (dishdasha)	5%	A
	62113920	- - - Training suits of wool	5%	A
	62113990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other garments, women's or girls :		
	62114100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	5%	A
	62114200	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	62114300	- - - Training suits of wool	5%	A
	62114900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
62.12		Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.		
	62121000	- Brassieres	5%	A
	62122000	- Girdles and Panty-Girdles	5%	A
	62123000	- Corselettes	5%	A
	62129000	- Other	5%	A
62.13		Handkerchiefs.		
	62131000	- Of silk or silk waste	5%	A
	62132000	- Of Cotton	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	62139000	- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
62.14		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mentillas, veils		
	62141000	- Of silk or silk waste	5%	A
		- Of wool or fine animal hair :		
	62142010	--- Shawls	5%	A
	62142020	--- Scarves	5%	A
	62142090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Of synthetic fibres :		
	62143010	--- Shawls	5%	A
	62143020	--- Scarves	5%	A
	62143030	--- SYNTHETIC FIBER MUFFLERS	5%	A
	62143040	--- Veils	5%	A
	62143090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Of artificial fibres :		
	62144010	--- Shawls	5%	A
	62144020	--- Scarves	5%	A
	62144030	--- Mufflers	5%	A
	62144040	--- Veils	5%	A
	62144090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Of Other textile materials :		
		--- Of Cotton :		
	62149011	---- Shawls	5%	A
	62149012	---- Scarves	5%	A
	62149013	---- SYNTHETIC FIBER MUFFLERS	5%	A
	62149014	---- Veils	5%	A
	62149019	---- Other	5%	A
	62149090	--- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
62.15		Ties, bow ties and cravats.		
	62151000	- Of silk or silk waste	5%	A
	62152000	- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	62159000	- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
62.16	62160000	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	5%	A
62.17		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12 .		
		- Accessories :		
	62171010	--- Stockings , soks and sockeetes	5%	A
	62171020	--- Footwear with incorporate buckles or Other	5%	A
		--- Belts of all kinds :		
	62171031	---- With incorporate buckles or Other fitting of precious metal,or are decorated with pearls,precious or semi-precions stones	5%	A
	62171039	---- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	62171040	- - - Shoulder insignia-or badges	5%	A
	62171050	- - - Labels, Badges, initials emblems, and the like excluded (heading 58.10 or 58.07)	5%	A
	62171060	- - - Plaited strips (braids) for ornamenting the uniform	5%	A
	62171070	- - - Pockets, sleeves, collar, collarettes , wimples, fallals of various kinds like cuffs , yokes, lapels and similar articles	5%	A
	62171090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	62179010	- - - Dress shields	5%	A
	62179020	- - - Shoulder pads and the like for the tailor	5%	A
	62179090	- - - Other	5%	A
		I.- OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES		
63.01		Blankets and travelling rugs.		
	63011000	- Electric blankets	5%	A
	63012000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	5%	A
	63013000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	5%	A
	63014000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	63019000	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	5%	A
63.02		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.		
	63021000	- Bed linen, Knitted or crocheted	5%	A
		- Other bed linen, printed :		
	63022100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	63022200	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	63022900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other bed linen :		
	63023100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	63023200	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	63023900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
	63024000	- Table linen, Knitted or crocheted	5%	A
		- Other table linen :		
	63025100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	63025200	- - Of Flax	5%	A
	63025300	- - Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	63025900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
	63026000	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of Terry towelling or similar Terry fabrics, of Cotton	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Of Cotton :		
	63029110	- - - Pilgrimage towels	5%	A
	63029120	- - - Ordinary towels, and bath towels	5%	A
	63029130	- - - Towels joined end to end to be reeled	5%	A
	63029140	- - - kitchen towels for drying and wiping the pots	5%	A
	63029190	- - - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	63029200	-- of Flax	5%	A
	63029300	-- Of man-made fibres	5%	A
	63029900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
63.03		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.		
		- Knitted or crocheted :		
	63031100	-- Of Cotton	5%	A
	63031200	-- Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	63031900	-- Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other :		
		-- Of Cotton :		
	63039110	--- Curtains and drapes	5%	A
	63039120	--- Blinds for means of transportation	5%	A
	63039190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Of synthetic fibres :		
	63039210	--- Curtains and drapes	5%	A
	63039220	--- Blinds for means of transportation	5%	A
	63039290	--- Other	5%	A
	63039900	-- Of Other textile materials	5%	A
63.04		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.		
		- Bedspreads :		
	63041100	-- Knitted or crocheted	5%	A
	63041900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
		-- Knitted or crocheted :		
	63049110	--- Mosquito nets	5%	A
	63049120	--- Cover for the seats of vehicles	5%	A
	63049190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Not Knitted or crocheted, of Cotton :		
	63049210	--- Mosquito nets	5%	A
	63049220	--- Cover for the seats of vehicles	5%	A
	63049230	--- Curtian bands	5%	A
	63049240	--- Pillow cases	5%	A
	63049290	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Not Knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres :		
	63049310	--- Mosquito nets	5%	A
	63049320	--- Cover for the seats of vehicles	5%	A
	63049330	--- Curtian bands	5%	A
	63049340	--- Pillow cases	5%	A
	63049390	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Not Knitted or crocheted, of Other textile materials :		
	63049910	--- Mosquito nets	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	63049920	- - - Cover for the seats of vehicles	5%	A
	63049930	- - - Curtian bands	5%	A
	63049940	- - - Pillow cases	5%	A
	63049990	- - - Other	5%	A
63.05		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.		
		- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03 :		
	63051010	- - - Of Jute	5%	A
	63051090	- - - Other	5%	A
	63052000	- Of Cotton	5%	A
		- Of man-made textile materials :		
	63053200	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers	5%	A
	63053300	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	5%	A
	63053900	- - Other	5%	A
	63059000	- Of other textile materials	5%	A
63.06		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tent.s; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.		
		- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds :		
		- - Of Cotton :		
	63061110	- - - Tarpaulins	5%	A
	63061120	- - - AWNINGS AND SUNBLINDS, COTTON	5%	A
		- - Of synthetic fibres :		
	63061210	- - - Tarpaulins	5%	A
	63061220	- - - AWNINGS AND SUNBLINDS, COTTON	5%	A
		- - Of other textile materials :		
	63061910	- - - Tarpaulins	5%	A
	63061920	- - - Awnings	5%	A
		- Tents :		
	63062100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	63062200	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	63062900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Sails :		
	63063100	- - Of synthetic fibres	5%	A
	63063900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Pneumatic mattresses :		
	63064100	- - Of Cotton	5%	A
	63064900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
		- Other :		
	63069100	- - Of Cotton :	5%	A
	63069900	- - Of other textile materials	5%	A
63.07		Other made up articles, including dress patterns.		
		- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	63071010	--- Floor-cloths	5%	A
	63071020	--- Dish-cloths	5%	A
	63071030	--- Car cleaning cloths	5%	A
	63071040	--- Shoe shining cloths	5%	A
	63071090	--- Other	5%	A
	63072000	- Life-Jackets and Life-belts	5%	A
		- Other :		
	63079010	--- Dress patterns	5%	A
	63079020	--- Flags, banners, pennants, badges and the like	5%	A
	63079030	--- Domestic laundry or Shoe bags,stocking handkerchief or slipper sachets,pyjama or nightdrss cases and similar articles	5%	A
	63079040	--- Bags for protecting clothes	5%	A
	63079050	--- Loose Cover for motor-cars , muchines suifcases , tennis rackets,etc	5%	A
	63079060	--- Bags for filtering the coffee and bags for ice	5%	A
	63079070	--- Decoration knots for contests	5%	A
	63079080	--- Pneumatic cushions excluding camping goods of (heading 63.06)	5%	A
		--- Other :		
	63079091	---- Covers for tea pots	5%	A
	63079092	---- Pin-cushions	5%	A
	63079093	---- Sanitary towels excluding those of (haeding 56.0)	5%	A
	63079094	---- Boot, Shoe, corset etc. laces and with fitted edns	5%	A
	63079095	---- Carry cots, portable cradles and similar carriers for children	5%	A
	63079096	---- Umbrella or sun umbrella covers and cases	5%	A
	63079097	---- Face masks for protection against dust, odours, etc, whether or not treated with activated carbon or having acentral layer of synthefic fibres	5%	A
	63079099	---- Other	5%	A
		II.- SETS		
63.08	63080000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	5%	A
		III.- WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		
63.09		Worn clothing and other worn articles.		
	63090010	--- Footwear	5%	A
	63090020	--- Shamaghs	5%	A
	63090090	--- Other	5%	A
63.10		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.		
	63101000	- Sorted	5%	A
	63109000	- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
64.01		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.		
	64011000	- Footwear incorporating A protective metal toe-cap	5%	A
		- Other footwear :		
	64019100	-- Covering the knee	5%	A
	64019200	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	5%	A
	64019900	-- Other	5%	A
64.02		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.		
		- Sports footwear :		
	64021200	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	5%	A
	64021900	-- Other	5%	A
	64022000	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	5%	A
	64023000	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	5%	A
		- Other footwear :		
	64029100	-- Covering the ankle	5%	A
	64029900	-- Other	5%	A
64.03		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.		
		- Sports footwear :		
	64031200	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	5%	A
	64031900	-- Other	5%	A
	64032000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5%	A
	64033000	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	5%	A
	64034000	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	5%	A
		- Other footwear with outer soles of leather :		
		-- Covering the ankle :		
	64035110	--- For male	5%	A
	64035120	--- For female	5%	A
	64035130	--- For baby	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	64035910	--- For male	5%	A
	64035920	--- For female	5%	A
	64035930	--- For baby	5%	A
		- Other footwear :		
		-- covering the ankle :		
	64039110	--- For male	5%	A
	64039120	--- For female	5%	A
	64039130	--- For baby	5%	A
		-- Other :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	64039910	- - - For male	5%	A
	64039920	- - - For female	5%	A
	64039930	- - - For baby	5%	A
64.04		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.		
		- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics :		
	64041100	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	5%	A
	64041900	- - Other	5%	A
	64042000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	5%	A
64.05		Other footwear.		
	64051000	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	5%	A
	64052000	- With uppers of textile materials	5%	A
	64059000	- Other	5%	A
64.06		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.		
	64061000	- Uppers and Parts thereof, Other than stiffeners	5%	A
	64062000	- Outer soles and heels, of Rubber or plastics	5%	A
		- Other :		
	64069100	- - Of wood	5%	A
	64069900	- - Of Other materials	5%	A
65.01	65010000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	5%	A
65.02	65020000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	5%	A
65.03	65030000	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies hoods or plateaux of heading 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5%	A
65.04	65040000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5%	A
65.05		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
	65051000	- Hair-nets	5%	A
		- Other :		
	65059010	- - - Embroidered shamagh	5%	A
	65059020	- - - Ghutrahs in the form of shamagh, not embroidered	5%	A
	65059030	- - - Ordinary Ghutrahs	5%	A
	65059040	- - - Taqiahs	5%	A
	65059050	- - - Agals	5%	A
	65059060	- - - Hats	5%	A
		- - - Fezzes		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	65059094	---- Berets	5%	A
	65059095	---- Caps used in operations rooms, of propylene, whether sterilised, disposable	5%	A
	65059096	---- Headgear embroidered and non- embroidered	5%	A
	65059099	---- Other	5%	A
65.06		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
		- Safety headgear :		
	65061010	--- For sporting activities	5%	A
	65061020	--- Firemen's helmets	5%	A
	65061030	--- Military helmets	5%	A
	65061040	--- Motor cyclists helmets	5%	A
	65061050	--- Construction workers helmets	5%	A
	65061090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
		-- Of Rubber or of plastics :		
	65069110	--- Bathing headgear	5%	A
	65069190	--- Other	5%	A
	65069200	-- Of furskin	5%	A
	65069900	-- Of Other materials :	5%	A
65.07	65070000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundtions, hat frames,peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	5%	A
66.01		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).		
	66011000	- Garden or similar umbrellas	5%	A
		- Other :		
	66019100	-- Having A telescopic shaft	5%	A
	66019900	-- Other	5%	A
66.02		Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.		
	66020010	--- Walking-sticks	5%	A
	66020020	--- Whips	5%	A
	66020090	--- Other	5%	A
66.03		Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.		
	66031000	- Handles and knobs	5%	A
	66032000	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	5%	A
	66039000	- Other	5%	A
67.01		Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).		
	67010010	--- Fans made of ornamental feathers	5%	A
	67010090	--- Other	5%	A
67.02		Artificial tlowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.		
	67021000	- Of plastics	5%	A
		- Of Other materials :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	67029010	--- Of metal foils	5%	A
	67029020	--- Of Textiles	5%	A
	67029090	--- Of Other materials	5%	A
67.03	67030000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	5%	A
67.04		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.		
		- Of synthetic textile materials :		
	67041100	-- Complete wigs	5%	A
	67041900	-- Other	5%	A
	67042000	- Of human hair	5%	A
	67049000	- Of Other materials	5%	A
68.01		Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).		
	68010010	--- Of sandstone	5%	A
	68010020	--- Of granite	5%	A
	68010030	--- Of porphyry	5%	A
	68010040	--- Of marble	5%	A
	68010090	--- Of Other natural stones	5%	A
68.02		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).		
	68021000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	5%	A
		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface :		
	68022100	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	5%	A
	68022200	-- Other calcareous stone	5%	A
	68022300	-- Granite	5%	A
	68022900	-- Other stone	5%	A
		- Other :		
		-- Marble, travertine and alabaster :		
	68029110	--- Articles such as steps, cornices, pediments, balustrades, corbels and supports, door or window frames and lintels, thresholds; mantelpieces; window sills; door steps; tombstones; boundary stones and milestones, bollards; panoramic indicators and the like	5%	A
		--- Fixed bathroom equipment :		
	68029121	---- Bathtubs	5%	A
	68029122	---- Wash basins	5%	A
	68029123	---- Fountain basins	5%	A
	68029129	---- Other	5%	A
	68029130	--- Vases and artificial fruit and foliage	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	68029140	- - - Columns, pedestals, bases and capitals for Columns	5%	A
	68029150	- - - Cups,boxes and ash trays	5%	A
	68029160	- - - Paper weights and writing aid	5%	A
	68029170	- - - Stone slabs forming the tops of articles of furniture(sideboards,Wash stands,tables etc)	5%	A
	68029190	- - - Other	5%	A
	68029200	- - Other calcareous stone	5%	A
	68029300	- - Granite	5%	A
	68029900	- - Other stone	5%	A
68.03		Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.		
	68030010	- - - Tiles and blacksfor building and paving	5%	A
	68030090	- - - Other	5%	A
68.04		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.		
	68041000	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	5%	A
		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like :		
	68042100	- - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	5%	A
	68042200	- - Of Other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	5%	A
	68042300	- - Of natural stone	5%	A
	68043000	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	5%	A
68.05		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials,whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.		
	68051000	- On A base of woven textile fabric only	5%	A
	68052000	- On A base of Paper or paperboard only	5%	A
	68053000	- On A base of Other materials	5%	A
68.06		Slag wool, rack wool and similar mineral wools exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.		
	68061000	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	5%	A
	68062000	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed Slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	5%	A
	68069000	- Other	5%	A
68.07		Articles of asphslt or of similar moaterial (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch) .		
	68071000	- In rolls	5%	A
		- Other :		
	68079010	- - - Tiles,setts and paving stones	5%	A
	68079020	- - - Ceiling and building boards	5%	A
	68079030	- - - Pipes and fitting thereof	5%	A
	68079040	- - - Cast or moulded tableware	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	68079090	- - - Other	5%	A
68.08	68080000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders .	5%	A
68.09		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster .		
		- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented :		
	68091100	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	5%	A
	68091900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other articles :		
	68099010	- - - Boards,sheets,panels and similar articles,ornamented	5%	A
	68099020	- - - Moulded articles such ' As' casts ,statues, statuettes, rosette, columns, bowls, vases, ornamented goods, industrial moulds	5%	A
	68099030	- - - Plasterboard articles	5%	A
	68099090	- - - Other	5%	A
68.10		Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.		
		- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles :		
	68101100	- - Building blocks and bricks	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	68101910	- - - Bricks	5%	A
		- - - Tiles :		
	68101921	- - - - Tiles and blocks for road paving	5%	A
	68101922	- - - - Local Tiles for flooring or roofing	5%	A
	68101923	- - - - Granulated marble Tiles	5%	A
	68101929	- - - - Other	5%	A
	68101990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other articles :		
	68109100	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	68109910	- - - Fixed bathroom equipment	5%	A
	68109990	- - - Other	5%	A
68.11		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.		
	68111000	- Corrugated sheets	5%	A
	68112000	- Other sheets, panels, Tiles and similar articles	5%	A
		- Tubes, Pipes and tube or pipe fittings :		
	68113010	- - - Ventilating Pipes and the like	5%	A
	68113020	- - - Conduits	5%	A
	68113030	- - - Pipe joints and washers	5%	A
	68113090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other articles :		
	68119010	- - - Tanks	5%	A
	68119020	- - - Basins Fixed bathroom equipment	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	68119030	- - - Vases	5%	A
	68119090	- - - Other	5%	A
68.12		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.		
	68125000	- Clothing,Clothing accessories,footwear and headgear	5%	A
	68126000	- Paper, millboard and felt	5%	A
	68127000	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, In sheets or rolls	5%	A
		- Other :		
	68129010	- - - Filter blocks and table mats	5%	A
	68129020	- - - Iron spheres and cones coated with asbestos for fighting fire In gas mains	5%	A
	68129090	- - - Other	5%	A
68.13		Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.		
	68131000	- Brake linings and pads	5%	A
	68139000	- Other	5%	A
68.14		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper,paperboard or other materials.		
	68141000	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica ,whether or Not on A support	5%	A
		- Other :		
	68149010	- - - Pipes,channels and the like of	5%	A
	68149090	- - - Other	5%	A
68.15		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat),not elsewhere specified or included.		
		- Non-electrical articles of graphite or Other earbon :		
	68151010	- - - Filtering pipes	5%	A
	68151020	- - - Sheets bearings	5%	A
	68151030	- - - Worked bricks and tiles	5%	A
	68151040	- - - Moulds for the manufacture of small articles of delicate desigen (eg.coins,madals,etc)	5%	A
	68151090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Articles of peat :		
	68152010	- - - Sheets	5%	A
	68152020	- - - Cylindrical	5%	A
	68152030	- - - Plant pots of peat	5%	A
	68152090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other articles :		
		- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite :		
	68159110	- - - Brick untreated with fire,made of dolomite	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	68159120	- - - Bricks and other shapes(in particular magnesite or chrome-magnesite products) chemically bonded but not yet fired	5%	A
	68159190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	68159910	- - - Unfired silica or alumina vats (eg.,as used for melting glass)	5%	A
	68159920	- - - Touchstone for testing precious metals	5%	A
	68159930	- - - Paving blocks and slabs	5%	A
	68159940	- - - Filter tubes of finelycrushed and agglomerated quartz or flint	5%	A
	68159950	- - - Other blocks,slabs or sheets of melted basalt	5%	A
	68159990	- - - Other	5%	A
		I.- GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS		
69.01	69010000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	5%	A
69.02		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.		
	69021000	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr2O3,	5%	A
	69022000	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al2O3), of silica (SiO2) or of a mixture or compound of these products	5%	A
	69029000	- Other	5%	A
69.03		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muftles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.		
	69031000	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	5%	A
	69032000	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al2O3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO2)	5%	A
	69039000	- Other	5%	A
		II.- OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS		
69.04		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.		
	69041000	- Building bricks	5%	A
	69049000	- Other	5%	A
69.05		Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.		
	69051000	- Roofing tiles	5%	A
		- Other :		
	69059010	- - - Chimney-pots cowls	5%	A
	69059020	- - - Architectural ornaments	5%	A
	69059090	- - - Other	5%	A
69.06	69060000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
69.07		Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.		
	69071000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	5%	A
		- Other :		
	69079010	- - - Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, for hearth or wall tiles	5%	A
	69079090	- - - Other	5%	A
69.08		Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.		
	69081000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	5%	A
		- Other :		
	69089010	- - - Glazed ceramic flags and paving for hearth or wall tiles	5%	A
	69089090	- - - Other	5%	A
69.09		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.		
		- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses :		
	69091100	- - Of porcelain or china	5%	A
	69091200	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	5%	A
	69091900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	69099010	- - - Containers of the kinds used for the commercial transport or packing of goods	5%	A
	69099090	- - - Other	5%	A
69.10		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.		
	69101000	- Of porcelain or china	5%	A
	69109000	- Other	5%	A
69.11		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.		
	69111000	- Tableware and kitchenware	5%	A
	69119000	- Other	5%	A
69.12	69120000	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	5%	A
69.13		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.		
		- Of porcelain or china :		
	69131010	- - - Censers	5%	A
	69131020	- - - Book-ends, paperweights and similar of articles table ware	5%	A
	69131030	- - - Vases	5%	A
	69131040	- - - Ashtrays	5%	A
	69131050	- - - Boxes for jewelries and the like	5%	A
	69131090	- - - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other :		
	69139010	- - - Vases	5%	A
	69139090	- - - Other	5%	A
69.14		Other ceramic articles.		
		- Of porcelain or china :		
	69141010	- - - door and window accessories etc,sund as Handles and knobs	5%	A
	69141020	- - - Letters,numbers,sign-Plates	5%	A
	69141090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	69149010	- - - Stoves and other heating apparatus made essentially of ceramics(generally of ear thenware,sometimes of common pottery etc).	5%	A
	69149020	- - - Undecorated pots made of Ordinary pottery.	5%	A
	69149030	- - - General purpose jars and containers for laboratories and display jars for pharmacies, confectioners,etc.	5%	A
	69149090	- - - Other	5%	A
70.01	70010000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass .	5%	A
70.02		Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading; No. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked .		
	70021000	- Balls	5%	A
	70022000	- Rods	5%	A
		- Tubes :		
	70023100	- - of fused quartz or Other fused silica	5%	A
	70023200	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	5%	A
	70023900	- - Other	5%	A
70.03		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
		- Non-wired sheets :		
	70031200	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or Non-reflecting layer	5%	A
	70031900	- - Other	5%	A
	70032000	- wired sheets	5%	A
	70033000	- Profiles	5%	A
70.04		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
	70042000	- glass, Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified,flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or Non-reflecting layer	5%	A
	70049000	- Other glass	5%	A
70.05		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
	70051000	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or Non-reflecting layer	5%	A
		- Other non-wired glass :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	70052100	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	5%	A
	70052900	-- Other	5%	A
	70053000	- wired glass	5%	A
70.06	70060000	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	5%	A
70.07		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.		
		- Toughened (tempered) safety glass :		
	70071100	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	5%	A
	70071900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Laminated safety glass :		
	70072100	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	5%	A
	70072900	-- Other	5%	A
70.08	70080000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass .	5%	A
70.09		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors .		
	70091000	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	5%	A
		- Other :		
	70099100	-- Unframed	5%	A
	70099200	-- Framed	5%	A
70.10		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.		
	70101000	- Ampoules	5%	A
	70102000	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	5%	A
	70109000	- Other	5%	A
70.11		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.		
	70111000	- For electric lighting	5%	A
	70112000	- For cathode-ray tubes	5%	A
	70119000	- Other	5%	A
70.12	70120000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.	5%	A
70.13		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).		
		- Of glass-ceramics :		
	70131010	--- Tableware or kitchenware	5%	A
	70131030	--- Articles for offices	5%	A
		--- TABLEWARE OF Perume		
	70131041	---- 'Decoration perfume bottles of glassy porcelain	5%	A
	70131049	---- Other	5%	A
	70131090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics :		
	70132100	-- Of lead crystal	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	70132900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics :		
	70133100	-- Of lead crystal	5%	A
	70133200	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	5%	A
	70133900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Other glassware :		
		-- Of lead crystal :		
	70139110	--- Articles for offices	5%	A
		--- TABLEWARE OF Perume		
	70139131	--- Decoration bottles of glass for perfumes	5%	A
	70139139	-- Other	5%	A
	70139190	-- Other	5%	A
		-- Other		
	70139910	--- Fish aquarium of glass	5%	A
	70139920	--- - 'Glass censer	5%	A
	70139990	-- Other	5%	A
70.14		Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.		
	70140010	--- For transportaion equipment	5%	A
	70140090	--- Other	5%	A
70.15		Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.		
	70151000	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	5%	A
		- Other :		
	70159010	--- Clock and watch glass	5%	A
	70159020	--- Glass for sunglasses and Other protecting glass	5%	A
	70159090	--- Other	5%	A
70.16		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing , for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.		
	70161000	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	5%	A
	70169000	- Other	5%	A
70.17		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.		
	70171000	- Of fused quartz or Other fused silica	5%	A
	70172000	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	70179000	- Other	5%	A
70.18		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.		
		- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi- precious stones and similar glass smallwares :		
	70181010	- - - Rosaries	5%	A
	70181090	- - - Other	5%	A
	70182000	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	5%	A
	70189000	- Other	5%	A
70.19		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).		
		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands :		
	70191100	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	5%	A
	70191200	-- Rovings	5%	A
	70191900	-- Other	5%	A
		-Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products :		
	70193100	-- Mats	5%	A
	70193200	-- Thin sheets (voiles)	5%	A
	70193900	-- Other	5%	A
	70194000	- Woven fabrics of rovings	5%	A
		- Other woven fabrics :		
	70195100	-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	5%	A
	70195200	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	5%	A
	70195900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	70199010	- - - For transportaion equipment	5%	A
	70199020	- - - Watertanks	5%	A
	70199030	- - - Furnishings and indoor decortion	5%	A
	70199040	- - - For insulation purposes (heat,sound electricity)	5%	A
	70199050	- - - Boxes of electric meters, without fitting	5%	A
	70199060	- - - Pipes and tubes	5%	A
	70199090	- - - Other	5%	A
70.20		Other articles of glass.		
	70200010	- - - For transportaion equipment	5%	A
	70200020	- - - Tanks and basins	5%	A
	70200030	- - - Letters,numbers,sign-Plates and similar motifs for shop signs and shop windows	5%	A
	70200090	- - - Other	5%	A
		I.- NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
71.01		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured,temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
	71011000	- Natural pearls	5%	A
		- Cultured pearls :		
	71012100	- - Unworked	-	I
	71012200	- - Worked	-	I
71.02		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.		
	71021000	- Unsorted	5%	A
		- Industrial :		
	71022100	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	5%	A
	71022900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Non-industrial :		
	71023100	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	5%	A
	71023900	- - Other	5%	A
71.03		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
	71031000	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	5%	A
		- Otherwise worked :		
	71039100	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	5%	A
	71039900	- - Other	5%	A
71.04		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones,whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
	71041000	- Piezo-Electric quartz	5%	A
	71042000	- Other, Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	5%	A
	71049000	- Other	5%	A
71.05		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.		
	71051000	- Of diamonds	5%	A
	71059000	- Other	5%	A
		II.- PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL		
71.06		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum),unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
	71061000	- Powder	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
		- - Unwrought :		
	71069110	- - - Ingots	Free of Duty	C
	71069190	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
	71069200	- - Semi-manufactured	Free of Duty	C
71.07	71070000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
71.08		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
		- Non-monetary :		
	71081100	- - Powder	Free of Duty	C
		- - Other Unwrought forms :		
	71081210	- - - Ingots	Free of Duty	C
	71081290	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
	71081300	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	Free of Duty	C
	71082000	- Monetary	Free of Duty	C
71.09	71090000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	5%	A
71.10		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
		- Platinum :		
		- - Unwrought or in Powder form :		
	71101110	- - - Ingots	Free of Duty	C
	71101190	- - - Other	Free of Duty	C
	71101900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Palladium :		
	71102100	- - Unwrought or in Powder form	Free of Duty	C
	71102900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Rhodium :		
	71103100	- - Unwrought or in Powder form	Free of Duty	C
	71103900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
		- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium :		
	71104100	- - Unwrought or in Powder form	Free of Duty	C
	71104900	- - Other	Free of Duty	C
71.11	71110000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	5%	A
71.12		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.		
	71123000	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	5%	A
		- Other :		
	71129100	- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings Containing Other precious metals	5%	A
	71129200	- - Of Platinum, including metal clad with Platinum but excluding sweepings Containing Other precious metals	5%	A
	71129900	- - Other	5%	A
		III.- JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES		
71.13		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :		
	71131100	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	5%	A
		- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	71131910	- - - Of gold	5%	A
	71131920	- - - Of platinum and the platinum group	5%	A
	71132000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	5%	A
71.14		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :		
	71141100	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	5%	A
		- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :		
	71141910	- - - Of gold	5%	A
	71141920	- - - Of platinum and the platinum group	5%	A
	71142000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	5%	A
71.15		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
	71151000	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	5%	A
	71159000	- Other	5%	A
71.16		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) .		
		- Of natural or cultured pearls :		
	71161010	- - - Articles of personal ornamentation	5%	A
	71161090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) :		
	71162010	- - - Articles of personal ornamentation	5%	A
	71162020	- - - Industrial equipment	5%	A
	71162090	- - - Other	5%	A
71.17		Imitation jewellery.		
		- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal :		
		- - Cuff-links and studs :		
	71171110	- - - Cuff-links	5%	A
	71171190	- - - Other	5%	A
	71171900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	71179010	- - - Of plastic	5%	A
	71179020	- - - Of glass	5%	A
	71179030	- - - Of wood	5%	A
	71179090	- - - Other	5%	A
71.18		Coin.		
	71181000	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Free of Duty	C
	71189000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
		I.- PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM		
72.01		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.		
	72011000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus:	5%	A
	72012000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	72015000	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	5%	A
72.02		Ferro-alloys.		
		- Ferro-manganese :		
	72021100	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	5%	A
	72021900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Ferro-silicon :		
	72022100	- - Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	5%	A
	72022900	- - Other	5%	A
	72023000	- Ferro-silico-manganese	5%	A
		- Ferro-chromium :		
	72024100	- - Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	5%	A
	72024900	- - Other	5%	A
	72025000	- Ferro-silico-chromium	5%	A
	72026000	- Ferro-nickel	5%	A
	72027000	- Ferro-molybdenum	5%	A
	72028000	- Ferro-tungsten and Ferro-silico-tungsten	5%	A
		- Other :		
	72029100	- - Ferro-titanium and Ferro-silico-titanium	5%	A
	72029200	- - Ferro-vanadium	5%	A
	72029300	- - Ferro-niobium	5%	A
	72029900	- - Other	5%	A
72.03		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %,in lumps, pellets or similar forms.		
	72031000	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	5%	A
	72039000	- Other	5%	A
72.04		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.		
	72041000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	5%	A
		- Waste and scrap of alloy steel :		
	72042100	- - Of stainless steel :	5%	A
	72042900	- - Other	5%	A
	72043000	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	5%	A
		- Other waste and scrap :		
	72044100	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or Not in bundles	5%	A
	72044900	- - Other	5%	A
	72045000	- Remelting scrap Ingots	5%	A
72.05		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.		
	72051000	- Granules	5%	A
		- Powders :		
	72052100	- - Of alloy steel	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	72052900	- - Other	5%	A
		II.- IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL		
72.06		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).		
	72061000	- Ingots	5%	A
	72069000	- Other	5%	A
72.07		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.		
		- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon :		
	72071100	- - of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width Measuring less than twice the thickness	5%	A
	72071200	- - Other, of rectangular (Other than square) cross-section	5%	A
	72071900	- - Other	5%	A
	72072000	- Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	5%	A
72.08		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.		
	72081000	- in coils, Not further Worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	5%	A
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled :		
	72082500	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5%	A
	72082600	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	A
	72082700	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	A
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :		
	72083600	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5%	A
	72083700	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5%	A
	72083800	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	A
	72083900	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	A
	72084000	- Not in coils, Not further Worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	5%	A
		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :		
	72085100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5%	A
	72085200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5%	A
	72085300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	A
	72085400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	A
	72089000	- Other	5%	A
72.09		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.		
		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :		
	72091500	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5%	A
	72091600	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5%	A
	72091700	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5%	A
	72091800	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5%	A
		- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :		
	72092500	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5%	A
	72092600	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	72092700	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5%	A
	72092800	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5%	A
	72099000	- Other	5%	A
72.10		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.		
		- Plated or coated with tin :		
	72101100	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	5%	A
	72101200	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5%	A
	72102000	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	5%	A
	72103000	- Electrolytically Plated or coated with zinc	5%	A
		- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc :		
	72104100	- - Corrugated	5%	A
	72104900	- - Other	5%	A
	72105000	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	5%	A
		- Plated or coated with aluminium :		
	72106100	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	5%	A
	72106900	- - Other	5%	A
	72107000	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	5%	A
	72109000	- Other	5%	A
72.11		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.		
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled :		
	72111300	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	5%	A
	72111400	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5%	A
	72111900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :		
	72112300	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	5%	A
	72112900	- - Other	5%	A
	72119000	- Other	5%	A
72.12		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.		
	72121000	- Plated or coated with tin	5%	A
	72122000	- Electrolytically Plated or coated with zinc	5%	A
	72123000	- Otherwise Plated or coated with zinc	5%	A
	72124000	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	5%	A
	72125000	- Otherwise Plated or coated	5%	A
	72126000	- Clad	5%	A
72.13		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72131000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or Other deformations produced during the rolling process	5%	A
	72132000	- Other, of free-cutting steel	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other :		
	72139100	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	5%	A
	72139900	- - Other	5%	A
72.14		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.		
	72141000	- Forged	5%	A
	72142000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or Other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	5%	A
	72143000	- Other, of free-cutting steel	5%	A
		- Other :		
	72149100	- - Of rectangular (Other than square) cross-section	5%	A
	72149900	- - Other	5%	A
72.15		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72151000	- Of free-cutting steel, Not further Worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5%	A
	72155000	- Other, Not further Worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5%	A
	72159000	- Other	5%	A
72.16		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72161000	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hotdrawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	5%	A
		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm :		
	72162100	- - L sections	5%	A
	72162200	- - T sections	5%	A
		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hotdrawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more :		
	72163100	- - U sections	5%	A
	72163200	- - I sections	5%	A
	72163300	- - H sections :	5%	A
	72164000	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	5%	A
	72165000	- Other angles, shapes and sections, Not further Worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded	5%	A
		- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than coldformed or cold-finished :		
	72166100	- - obtained from flat-rolled products :	5%	A
	72166900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	72169100	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	5%	A
	72169900	- - Other	5%	A
72.17		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72171000	- Not Plated or coated, whether or Not polished	5%	A
	72172000	- Plated or coated with zinc	5%	A
	72173000	- Plated or coated with Other base metals	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	72179000	- Other	5%	A
		III.- STAINLESS STEEL		
72.18		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.		
	72181000	- Ingots and Other primary forms	5%	A
		- Other :		
	72189100	- - Of rectangular (Other than square) cross-section	5%	A
	72189900	- - Other	5%	A
72.19		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.		
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils :		
	72191100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5%	A
	72191200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5%	A
	72191300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	A
	72191400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	A
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :		
	72192100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5%	A
	72192200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5%	A
	72192300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	A
	72192400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5%	A
		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :		
	72193100	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5%	A
	72193200	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5%	A
	72193300	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5%	A
	72193400	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5%	A
	72193500	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5%	A
	72199000	- Other	5%	A
72.20		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.		
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled :		
	72201100	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5%	A
	72201200	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	5%	A
	72202000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	A
	72209000	- Other	5%	A
72.21	72210000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	5%	A
72.22		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.		
		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded :		
	72221100	- - of circular cross-section	5%	A
	72221900	- - Other	5%	A
	72222000	- Bars and Rods, Not further Worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5%	A
	72223000	- Other Bars and Rods	5%	A
	72224000	- Angles, shapes and sections	5%	A
72.23	72230000	Wire of stainless steel.	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		IV.- OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL		
72.24		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.		
	72241000	- Ingots and Other primary forms	5%	A
	72249000	- Other	5%	A
72.25		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.		
		- Of silicon-electrical steel :		
	72251100	- - Grain-oriented	5%	A
	72251900	- - Other	5%	A
	72252000	- Of High speed steel	5%	A
	72253000	- Other, Not further Worked than hot-rolled, in coils	5%	A
	72254000	- Other, Not further Worked than hot-rolled, Not in coils	5%	A
	72255000	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	A
		- Other :		
	72259100	- - Electrolytically Plated or coated with zine	5%	A
	72259200	- - Otherwise Plated or coated with zinc	5%	A
	72259900	- - Other	5%	A
72.26		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.		
		- Of silicon-electrical steel :		
	72261100	- - Grain-oriented	5%	A
	72261900	- - Other	5%	A
	72262000	- Of High speed steel	5%	A
		- Other :		
	72269100	- - Not further Worked than hot-rolled	5%	A
	72269200	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	A
	72269300	- - Electrolytically Plated or coated with zinc	5%	A
	72269400	- - Otherwise Plated or coated with zinc	5%	A
	72269900	- - Other	5%	A
72.27		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.		
	72271000	- Of High speed steel	5%	A
	72272000	- Of silico-manganese steel	5%	A
	72279000	- Other	5%	A
72.28		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.		
	72281000	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	5%	A
	72282000	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	5%	A
	72283000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	5%	A
	72284000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	5%	A
	72285000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5%	A
	72286000	- Other Bars and Rods	5%	A
	72287000	- Angles, shapes and sections	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	72288000	- Hollow drill bars and rods	5%	A
72.29		Wire of other alloy steel .		
	72291000	- Of high speed steel	5%	A
	72292000	- Of silico-manganese steel	5%	A
	72299000	- Other	5%	A
73.01		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.		
	73011000	- Sheet piling	5%	A
	73012000	- Angles, shapes and sections	5%	A
73.02		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails .		
	73021000	- Rails	5%	A
	73023000	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point Rods and Other crossing pieces	5%	A
	73024000	- Fish-Plates and sole Plates	5%	A
	73029000	- Other	5%	A
73.03	73030000	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	5%	A
73.04		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.		
	73041000	- Line pipe of A kind used for oil or gas pipelines	5%	A
		- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas :		
	73042100	- - Drill pipe	5%	A
	73042900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel :		
	73043100	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	A
	73043900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel :		
	73044100	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	A
	73044900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel :		
	73045100	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5%	A
	73045900	- - Other	5%	A
	73049000	- Other	5%	A
73.05		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.		
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :		
	73051100	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	5%	A
	73051200	- - Other, Longitudinally welded	5%	A
	73051900	- - Other	5%	A
	73052000	- Casing of A kind used in drilling for oil or gas	5%	A
		- Other, welded :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	73053100	- - Longitudinally welded	5%	A
	73053900	- - Other	5%	A
	73059000	- Other	5%	A
73.06		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.		
	73061000	- Line pipe of A kind used for oil or gas pipelines	5%	A
	73062000	- Casing and tubing of A kind used in drilling for oil or gas	5%	A
	73063000	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or Non-alloy steel	5%	A
	73064000	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	5%	A
	73065000	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of Other alloy steel	5%	A
	73066000	- Other, welded, of Non-circular cross-section	5%	A
	73069000	- Other	5%	A
73.07		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.		
		- Cast fittings :		
	73071100	- - Of non-malleable cast iron	5%	A
	73071900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other, of stainless steel :		
	73072100	- - Flanges	5%	A
	73072200	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	5%	A
	73072300	- - Butt welding fittings	5%	A
	73072900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	73079100	- - Flanges	5%	A
	73079200	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	5%	A
	73079300	- - Butt welding fittings	5%	A
	73079900	- - Other	5%	A
73.08		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.		
	73081000	- Bridges and bridge-sections	5%	A
	73082000	- Towers and lattice masts	5%	A
	73083000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5%	A
	73084000	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	5%	A
		- Other :		
	73089010	- - - Boxes fitted in walls for fire fighting	5%	A
	73089020	- - - Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation in shops, workshops and storehouses, etc.	5%	A
	73089030	- - - Angles ties for fastening decoration tiles in ceilings	5%	A
	73089040	- - - Scaffolding props, platforms and fittings	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	73089050	- - - Staircases,stationary	5%	A
	73089060	- - - Sheds and domes	5%	A
	73089090	- - - Other	5%	A
73.09		Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.		
	73090010	- - - Water tanks for household use	5%	A
	73090090	- - - Other	5%	A
73.10		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.		
	73101000	- Of a capacity of 50 L or more	5%	A
		- Of a capacity of less than 50 L :		
		- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping :		
	73102110	- - - For aerated beverages and fruit juices	5%	A
	73102120	- - - For preserving foods	5%	A
	73102130	- - - For preserving chemicals and lubricating oils	5%	A
	73102190	- - - Other	5%	A
	73102900	- - Other	5%	A
73.11		Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.		
	73110010	- - - For oxygen	5%	A
	73110020	- - - For freon	5%	A
	73110030	- - - For domestic stoves gases	5%	A
	73110090	- - - For other gases	5%	A
73.12		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.		
		- Stranded wire, Ropes and cables :		
	73121010	- - - Electric wire and cable , not insulated	5%	A
	73121090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	73129010	- - - Lifting Ropes	5%	A
	73129090	- - - Other	5%	A
73.13	73130000	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire,barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	5%	A
73.14		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.		
		- Woven cloth :		
	73141200	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	5%	A
	73141300	- - Other endless bands for machinery	5%	A
	73141400	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	5%	A
	73141900	- - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	73142000	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cmz or more	5%	A
		- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection :		
	73143100	-- Plated or coated with zinc	5%	A
	73143900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing :		
	73144100	-- Plated or coated with zinc	5%	A
	73144200	-- Coated with plastics	5%	A
	73144900	-- Other	5%	A
	73145000	- Expanded metal	5%	A
73.15		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof :		
	73151100	-- Roller chain	5%	A
	73151200	-- Other chain	5%	A
	73151900	-- Parts	5%	A
	73152000	- Skid chain	5%	A
		- Other chain :		
	73158100	-- Stud-link	5%	A
	73158200	-- Other, welded link	5%	A
	73158900	-- Other	5%	A
	73159000	- Other Parts	5%	A
73.16	73160000	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	5%	A
73.17		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.		
	73170010	--- Nails and carpentry Nails	5%	A
	73170020	--- Tacks	5%	A
	73170030	--- Drawing pins	5%	A
	73170040	--- Staples	5%	A
	73170090	--- Other	5%	A
73.18		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.		
		- Threaded articles :		
	73181100	-- Coach screws	5%	A
	73181200	-- Other wood screws	5%	A
	73181300	-- Screw hooks and Screw rings	5%	A
	73181400	-- Self-tapping screws	5%	A
	73181500	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or Not with their nuts or washers :	5%	A
	73181600	-- Nuts	5%	A
	73181900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Non-threaded articles :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	73182100	-- Spring washers and Other lock washers	5%	A
	73182200	-- Other washers	5%	A
	73182300	-- Rivets	5%	A
	73182400	-- Cotter-pins and cotter-pins	5%	A
	73182900	-- Other	5%	A
73.19		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks,embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand,of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	73191000	- Sewing, darning or Embroidery needles	5%	A
	73192000	- Safety pins	5%	A
	73193000	- Other pins	5%	A
	73199000	- Other	5%	A
73.20		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.		
	73201000	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	5%	A
	73202000	- Helical springs	5%	A
	73209000	- Other	5%	A
73.21		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with,subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers :		
		-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels :		
	73211110	--- Cookstoves	5%	A
	73211120	--- Grills	5%	A
	73211130	--- Hearths	5%	A
	73211190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- for liquid fuel :		
	73211210	--- Cookstoves	5%	A
	73211220	--- Grills	5%	A
	73211230	--- Hearths	5%	A
	73211290	--- Other	5%	A
	73211300	-- For solid fuel	5%	A
		- Other appliances :		
		-- For gas fuel or for both gas and Other fuels :		
	73218110	--- Fireplaces	5%	A
	73218190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- For liquid fuel :		
	73218210	--- Fireplaces	5%	A
	73218290	--- Other	5%	A
	73218300	-- For solid fuel	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	73219010	--- For cookers	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	73219020	- - - For barbecues	5%	A
	73219030	- - - For heaters	5%	A
	73219090	- - - Other	5%	A
73.22		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
		- Radiators and parts thereof :		
	73221100	-- Of cast iron	5%	A
	73221900	-- Other	5%	A
	73229000	- Other	5%	A
73.23		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.		
	73231000	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	5%	A
		- Other :		
	73239100	-- Of cast iron, Not enamelled	5%	A
	73239200	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	5%	A
	73239300	-- Of stainless steel	5%	A
	73239400	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	5%	A
	73239900	-- Other	5%	A
73.24		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
	73241000	- Sinks and Wash basins, of stainless steel :	5%	A
		- Baths :		
	73242100	-- of cast iron, whether or Not enamelled	5%	A
	73242900	-- Other	5%	A
	73249000	- Other, including Parts	5%	A
73.25		Other cast articles of iron or steel.		
		- Of Non-malleable cast iron :		
	73251010	- - - Inspection traps, drain covers and similar castings for sewage water	5%	A
	73251020	- - - Hydrant pillars and covers, drinking fountains; pillar-boxes for alarm pillars, bollards	5%	A
	73251030	- - - Pillar-boxes for mail	5%	A
	73251040	- - - Rabbits boxes, poultry cage, bees cells, steels-feeding and similar articles	5%	A
	73251090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	73259100	-- Grinding Balls and similar articles for mills	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	73259910	- - - Inspection traps, drain covers and similar castings for sewage water	5%	A
	73259920	- - - Hydrant pillars and covers, drinking fountains; pillar-boxes for alarm pillars, bollards	5%	A
	73259930	- - - Pillar-boxes for mail	5%	A
	73259940	- - - Rabbits boxes, poultry cage, bees cells, steels-feeding and similar articles	5%	A
	73259990	- - - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
73.26		Other articles of iron or steel.		
		- Forged or stamped, but not further worked :		
	73261100	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	5%	A
	73261900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Articles of iron or steel wire :		
	73262010	--- Rattraps	5%	A
	73262020	--- Fisheries	5%	A
	73262030	--- Wire Ties for stall-feeding	5%	A
	73262040	--- Waste baskets	5%	A
	73262090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	73269010	--- Boot or Shoe protectors whether or Not incorporatins affixing points	5%	A
	73269020	--- Tree climbing irons	5%	A
	73269030	--- Non-mechanical ventilations	5%	A
	73269040	--- Venetian blinds	5%	A
	73269050	--- Binding hoops for casks	5%	A
	73269060	--- Iron or steel fittings for Electric wiring (eg,stays,clips,brackets),suspension or connecting devices for insulator chains	5%	A
	73269070	--- Fencing posts	5%	A
	73269080	--- Pegs for tents and stakes for tying domestic animals	5%	A
		--- Other :		
	73269091	---- hoops for gardens boundaries and trees	5%	A
	73269092	---- Clips for water hoses	5%	A
	73269093	---- Spikes for delineating road lanes	5%	A
	73269094	---- Portable ladders and steps	5%	A
	73269095	---- Tool boxes	5%	A
	73269096	---- Boxes for jewellery,works of art and cosmetic Powders	5%	A
	73269097	---- Electricity (lighting) poles	5%	A
	73269098	---- Rabbits boxes,poultry cages bees celles,steels-feeding and similar articles	5%	A
	73269099	---- Other	5%	A
74.01		Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).		
	74011000	- Copper mattes	5%	A
	74012000	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	5%	A
74.02	74020000	Unreinned copper; copper anodes for electrolydc retining.	5%	A
74.03		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.		
		- Refined copper :		
	74031100	-- Cathodes and sections of Cathodes	5%	A
	74031200	-- Wire-bars	5%	A
	74031300	-- Billets	5%	A
	74031900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Copper alloys :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	74032100	-- Copper-Zinc base alloys (brass)	5%	A
	74032200	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	5%	A
	74032300	-- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5%	A
	74032900	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	5%	A
74.04	74040000	Copper waste and scrap.	5%	A
74.05	74050000	Master alloys of copper.	5%	A
74.06		Copper powders and flakes.		
	74061000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	5%	A
	74062000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	5%	A
74.07		Copper bars, rods and profiles.		
	74071000	- of Refined Copper	5%	A
		- Of copper alloys :		
	74072100	-- of Copper-Zinc base alloys (brass)	5%	A
	74072200	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5%	A
	74072900	-- Other	5%	A
74.08		Copper wire.		
		- Of refined copper :		
	74081100	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	5%	A
	74081900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Of copper alloys :		
	74082100	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5%	A
	74082200	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5%	A
	74082900	-- Other	5%	A
74.09		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.		
		- Of refined copper :		
	74091100	-- In coils	5%	A
	74091900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) :		
	74092100	-- In coils	5%	A
	74092900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) :		
	74093100	-- In coils	5%	A
	74093900	-- Other	5%	A
	74094000	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5%	A
	74099000	- Of Other Copper alloys	5%	A
74.10		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper,paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.		
		- Not backed :		
	74101100	-- Of Refined Copper	5%	A
	74101200	-- Of Copper alloys	5%	A
		- Backed :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	74102100	- - Of refined copper	5%	A
	74102200	- - Of copper alloys	5%	A
74.11		Copper tubes and pipes.		
	74111000	- Of refined copper	5%	A
		- Of copper alloys :		
	74112100	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5%	A
	74112200	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5%	A
	74112900	- - Other	5%	A
74.12		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example. couplings, elbows,sleeves).		
	74121000	- Of refined copper	5%	A
	74122000	- Of copper alloys	5%	A
74.13	74130000	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper,not electrically insulated.	5%	A
74.14		Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper.		
	74142000	- Cloth	5%	A
	74149000	- Other	5%	A
74.15		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks,rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers)and similar articles, of copper.		
	74151000	- Nails and Tacks, Drawing pins, Staples and similar articles	5%	A
		- Other articles, not threaded :		
	74152100	- - Washers (including spring washers)	5%	A
	74152900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other threaded articles :		
	74153300	- - Other screws; bolts and nuts	5%	A
	74153900	- - Other	5%	A
74.16	74160000	Copper springs.	5%	A
74.17		Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper.		
	74170010	- - - Copper cookers	5%	A
	74170020	- - - Copper heaters	5%	A
	74170090	- - - Other	5%	A
74.18		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof,of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.		
		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like :		
	74181100	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	5%	A
	74181900	- - Other	5%	A
	74182000	- Sanitary ware and Parts thereof	5%	A
74.19		Other articles of copper.		
	74191000	- Chain and parts thereof	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other :		
		-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked :		
	74199110	--- Radiator plates	5%	A
	74199120	--- Reservoirs,tanks,vats and similar containers for any material,of copper,of any copacity,over 300 L whether or not lined or heat-insulated but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	5%	A
	74199190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	74199910	--- Radiator plates	5%	A
	74199920	--- Roserois,tanks,vats and similar containers for any material,of copper,of and copacity,over 300Lwhether or not lined or heat-insulated but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	5%	A
	74199930	--- Containers for compressed or liquefied gas	5%	A
	74199940	--- Eletro olating anodes of Copper or Copper alloys	5%	A
	74199950	--- Articles of copper wires(traps,waste baskets . . etc)	5%	A
	74199960	--- Non-mechanical air holes	5%	A
	74199970	--- Venetian Blinds	5%	A
	74199980	--- Clips for water hoses	5%	A
	74199990	--- Other	5%	A
75.01		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.		
	75011000	- Nickel mattes	5%	A
	75012000	- Nickel oxide sinters and Other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	5%	A
75.02		Unwrought nickel.		
	75021000	- Nickel, not alloyed	5%	A
	75022000	- Nickel alloys	5%	A
75.03	75030000	Nickel waste and scrap.	5%	A
75.04	75040000	Nickel powders and flakes.	5%	A
75.05		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
		- Bars, rods and profiles :		
	75051100	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	5%	A
	75051200	-- Of nickel alloys	5%	A
		- Wire :		
	75052100	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	5%	A
	75052200	-- Of nickel alloys	5%	A
75.06		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.		
	75061000	- Of nickel, not alloyed	5%	A
	75062000	- Of nickel alloys	5%	A
75.07		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (foc example,couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
		- Tubes and pipes :		
	75071100	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	5%	A
	75071200	-- Of nickel alloys	5%	A
	75072000	- Tube or pipe fittings	5%	A
75.08		Other articles of nickel.		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	75081000	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	5%	A
		- Other :		
	75089010	- - - window frams for structures	5%	A
	75089020	- - - Reservoirs,tanks,vats and similar containers,of any copacity,not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	5%	A
	75089030	- - - Nails,tacks,nuts,bolts,screws	5%	A
	75089040	- - - Springs	5%	A
	75089050	- - - Articles for domestic purposes	5%	A
	75089060	- - - Sanitary wares	5%	A
	75089090	- - - Other	5%	A
76.01		Unwrought aluminium.		
	76011000	- Aluminium, not alloyed	5%	A
	76012000	- Aluminium alloys	5%	A
76.02	76020000	Aluminium waste and scrap.	5%	A
76.03		Aluminium powders and flakes.		
	76031000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	5%	A
	76032000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	5%	A
76.04		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.		
	76041000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	20%	B
		- Of aluminium alloys :		
	76042100	- - Hollow profiles	20%	B
	76042900	- - Other	5%	A
76.05		Aluminium wire.		
		- Of aluminium, not alloyed :		
	76051100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	5%	A
	76051900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Of aluminium alloys :		
	76052100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	5%	A
	76052900	- - Other	5%	A
76.06		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.		
		- Rectangular (including syuare) :		
	76061100	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	5%	A
	76061200	- - Of aluminium alloys	5%	A
		- Other :		
	76069100	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	5%	A
	76069200	- - Of aluminium alloys	5%	A
76.07		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) nnt exceeding 0.2 mm.		
		- Not backed :		
		- - Rolled but not further worked		
	76071110	- - - Alluminium foil, rolled, put up for retail sale	20%	B

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	76071190	-- Other	20%	B
		--- Alluminium foil, rolled, put up for retail sale		
	76071910	--- Alluminium foil, rolled, put up for retail sale	5%	A
	76071990	-- Other	5%	A
		- Backed		
	76072010	--- Alluminium foil, rolled, put up for retail sale	20%	B
	76072090	-- Other	20%	B
76.08		Aluminium tubes and pipes.		
	76081000	- of aluminium, Not alloyed	5%	A
	76082000	- Of aluminium alloys	5%	A
76.09	76090000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	5%	A
76.10		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.		
		- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors :		
	76101010	--- Electrically operated doors for garages	5%	A
	76101090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	76109010	--- Bridges and Bridges-sections	5%	A
	76109020	--- Towers and lattice masts	5%	A
	76109030	--- Sheds and domes	5%	A
	76109040	--- Staircases,stationary	5%	A
	76109050	--- Wall partitions for hospital ward,restaurants,offices,bathroom,buildings and the like	5%	A
	76109060	--- Decoration tiles for ceilings	5%	A
	76109070	--- Ties to fasten decoration tile in ceilings	5%	A
	76109090	--- Other	5%	A
76.11	76110000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	5%	A
76.12		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers(including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated,but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.		
	76121000	- Collapsible tubular containers	5%	A
		- Other :		
	76129010	--- Cans for aerating beverage and fruit juices	5%	A
	76129020	--- Cans for preserving foods	5%	A
	76129030	--- Cans for chemicals and lubrication oils	5%	A
	76129090	--- Other	5%	A
76.13		Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.		
	76130010	--- Aluminium containers for gas 100 L and less	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	76130090	- - - Other	5%	A
76.14		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.		
		- With steel core :		
	76141010	- - - Electric wire and cable,Not insulated	5%	A
	76141090	- - - Other	5%	A
	76149000	- Other	5%	A
76.15		Table, kitchen or other household articles and part.s thereof,of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads,gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.		
		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof;pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like :		
	76151100	- - Pot scourers and scourina or polishing pads, gloves and the like	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	76151910	- - - Plates and trays of aluminum flakes	5%	A
	76151990	- - - Other	5%	A
	76152000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	5%	A
76.16		Other articles of aluminium.		
	76161000	- Nails, tacks staples (other than those of heading 83.05).screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins,washers and similar articles	5%	A
		- Other :		
	76169100	- - cloth, Grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	20%	B
		- - Other :		
	76169910	- - - Chain part thereof	5%	A
		- - - Wire articles of aluminum :		
	76169921	- - - - Cloth,grill and netting of aluminium wire,and expanded metal	20%	B
	76169922	- - - - Waste baskets	5%	A
	76169929	- - - - Other	5%	A
	76169930	- - - Non-mechanical ventilation Blinds	5%	A
	76169940	- - - Venetion blinds	5%	A
	76169950	- - - Fittings for electricity lines (wires-clips and the like)	5%	A
	76169960	- - - Fencing pillars	5%	A
	76169970	- - - Portable ladders	5%	A
	76169990	- - - Other	5%	A
78.01		Unoccupied lead.		
	78011000	- Refined Lead	5%	A
		- Other :		
	78019100	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	5%	A
	78019900	- - Other	5%	A
78.02	78020000	Lead waste and scrap.	5%	A
78.03	78030000	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.	5%	A
78.04		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Plates, sheets, strip and foil :		
	78041100	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	5%	A
	78041900	-- Other	5%	A
	78042000	- Powders and flakes	5%	A
78.05	78050000	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example,couplings, elbows, sleeves) .	5%	A
78.06	78060000	Other articles of lead .	5%	A
79.01		Unwrought zinc .		
		- Zinc, not alloyed :		
	79011100	-- Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	5%	A
	79011200	-- Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	5%	A
	79012000	- Zinc alloys	5%	A
79.02	79020000	Zinc waste and scrap .	5%	A
79.03		Zinc dust, powders and flakes .		
	79031000	- Zinc dust	5%	A
	79039000	- Other	5%	A
79.04		Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire .		
	79040010	- - - wire	5%	A
	79040020	- - - Bars and Rods	5%	A
	79040090	- - - Specially forms	5%	A
79.05		Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil .		
	79050010	- - - Photo-engraving,lithographic or other printing plates . . etc.	5%	A
	79050090	- - - Other	5%	A
79.06		Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example,couplings, elbows, sleeves) .		
	79060010	- - - Tubes and pipes	5%	A
	79060090	- - - Tube or pipe fittings (for example coupling,elbows,sleeves)	5%	A
79.07		Other articles of zinc.		
	79070010	- - - Cans,boxes,and similar containers and transport	5%	A
	79070020	- - - Reservoirs,vats,drums and similar containersnot fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	5%	A
	79070030	- - - tubular containers for packing pharmaceutical product,etc.	5%	A
	79070040	- - - cloth,Grill and netting of zinc wire,and expanded metal	5%	A
	79070050	- - - Zinc nails,tacks,nuts,bolts,screws	5%	A
	79070060	- - - Household ware	5%	A
	79070070	- - - Sanitary ware	5%	A
	79070080	- - - Zinc "Labels"(for trees,plants.etc)not bearing letters,numbers or designs	5%	A
		- - - Other :		
	79070091	- - - - Templates(Hollow Plates) for making signs . . etc.	5%	A
	79070092	- - - - Electroplating anodes	5%	A
	79070093	- - - - Cathodic protection Anodes(sacrificial Anodes) used for protecting pipelines ships Tanks,etc.,from corrosion	5%	A
	79070099	- - - - Other	5%	A
80.01		Unwrought tin.		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	80011000	- Tin, not alloyed	5%	A
	80012000	- Tin alloys	5%	A
80.02	80020000	Tin waste and scrap.	5%	A
80.03		Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
	80030010	- - - Hollow bars	5%	A
	80030090	- - - Other	5%	A
80.04	80040000	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	5%	A
80.05	80050000	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper,paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes.	5%	A
80.06	80060000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for exsmple,couplings, elbows, sleeves).	5%	A
80.07		Other articles of tin.		
	80070010	- - - Vats,reservoirs,drums and other containers(not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	5%	A
	80070020	- - - collapsible tubes for packing dentifrices,colours or other product	5%	A
	80070030	- - - Household arsticles and tableware(jugs,trys,plats . . etc.)	5%	A
	80070090	- - - Other	5%	A
81.01		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81011000	- Powders	5%	A
		- Other :		
	81019400	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap	5%	A
	81019500	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering,profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	5%	A
	81019600	-- Wire	5%	A
	81019700	-- Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81019900	-- Other	5%	A
81.02		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including wsste and scrsp.		
	81021000	- Powders	5%	A
		- Other :		
	81029400	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintermg;	5%	A
	81029500	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering,profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	5%	A
	81029600	-- Wire	5%	A
	81029700	-- Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81029900	-- Other	5%	A
81.03		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81032000	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders	5%	A
	81033000	- waste and scrap	5%	A
	81039000	- Other	5%	A
81.04		magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
		- Unwrought magnesium :		
	81041100	- - - Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	81041900	- - Other	5%	A
	81042000	- Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81043000	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size;powders	5%	A
		- Other :		
	81049010	- - - Angles,shapes,sheets,plates and the like	5%	A
	81049020	- - - Wire,rods and bars	5%	A
	81049030	- - - Pipes and tubes and fillings thereof and hollow bars	5%	A
	81049090	- - - Other articles of magnesium	5%	A
81.05		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81052000	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate prdvucts of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt ; waste	5%	A
	81053000	- Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81059000	- Other	5%	A
81.06	81060000	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	5%	A
81.07		Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81072000	- Unwrought cadmium ; waste and scrap ; powders	5%	A
	81073000	- Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81079000	- Other	5%	A
81.08		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81082000	- Unwrought titanium ; waste and scrap ; powden	5%	A
	81083000	- Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81089000	- Other	5%	A
81.09		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81092000	- Unwrought zirconium ; waste and scrap ; powders	5%	A
	81093000	- Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81099000	- Other	5%	A
81.10		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81101000	- Unwrought antimony; powders	5%	A
	81102000	- Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81109000	- Other	5%	A
81.11	81110000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	5%	A
81.12		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium,hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.		
		- Beryllium :		
	81121200	- - Unwrought ; waste and scrap ; powders	5%	A
	81121300	- - Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81121900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Chromium :		
	81122100	- - Unwrought; powders	5%	A
	81122200	- - Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81122900	- - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	81123000	- Germanium	5%	A
	81124000	- Vanadium	5%	A
		- Other :		
	81125100	- - Unwrought; powders	5%	A
	81125200	Waste and scrap	5%	A
	81125900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	81129200	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap and ; powders	5%	A
	81129900	- - Other	5%	A
81.13	81130000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	5%	A
82.01		Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.		
	82011000	- Spades and shovels	5%	A
	82012000	- Forks	5%	A
	82013000	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	5%	A
	82014000	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	5%	A
	82015000	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	5%	A
	82016000	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	5%	A
	82019000	- Other hand tools kind used agriculture, horticulture forestry	5%	A
82.02		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).		
	82021000	- Hand saws	5%	A
	82022000	- Band saw blades	5%	A
		- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) :		
	82023100	- - With working part of steel	5%	A
	82023900	- - Other, including parts	5%	A
	82024000	- Chain saw blades	5%	A
		- Other saw blades :		
	82029100	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal	5%	A
	82029900	- - Other	5%	A
82.03		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.		
	82031000	- Files, rasps and similar tools	5%	A
	82032000	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	5%	A
	82033000	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	5%	A
	82034000	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	5%	A
82.04		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.		
		- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches :		
	82041100	- - Non-adjustable	5%	A
	82041200	- - Adjustable	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	82042000	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	5%	A
82.05		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.		
	82051000	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	5%	A
	82052000	- Hammers and sledge hammers	5%	A
	82053000	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	5%	A
	82054000	- Screwdrivers	5%	A
		- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds) :		
	82055100	- - Household tools	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	82055910	- - - Rivet guns	5%	A
	82055920	- - - Hand greasers	5%	A
	82055990	- - - Other	5%	A
	82056000	- Blow lamps	5%	A
	82057000	- Vices, clamps and the like	5%	A
	82058000	- Anvils ; portable forges ; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	5%	A
		- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings :		
	82059010	- - - Hand tools, not for household use	5%	A
	82059020	- - - Household hand tools in sets	5%	A
82.06	82060000	Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	5%	A
82.07		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.		
		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools :		
	82071300	- - With working part of cermets	5%	A
	82071900	- - Other, including parts	5%	A
	82072000	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	5%	A
	82073000	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	5%	A
	82074000	- Tools for tapping or threading	5%	A
	82075000	- Tools for drilling , other than for rock drilling	5%	A
	82076000	- Tools for boring or broaching	5%	A
	82077000	- Tools for milling	5%	A
	82078000	- Tools for turning	5%	A
	82079000	- Other interchangeable tools	5%	A
82.08		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.		
	82081000	- For metal working	5%	A
	82082000	- For wood working	5%	A
	82083000	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	5%	A
	82084000	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	82089000	- Other	5%	A
82.09	82090000	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	5%	A
82.10	82100000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	5%	A
82.11		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.		
	82111000	- Sets of assorted articles	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Table knives having fixed blades :		
	82119110	- - - With handles of Ivory,shells,amber or the like,coaring or ornamental with precious metals	5%	A
	82119190	- - - Other	5%	A
	82119200	- - Other knives having fixed blades	5%	A
		- - Knives having other than fixed blades :		
	82119310	- - - Pruning knives	5%	A
	82119390	- - - Other	5%	A
	82119400	- - Blades	5%	A
	82119500	- - Handles of base metal	5%	A
82.12		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).		
		- Razors :		
	82121010	- - - Safety razors and their base metal parts and blades	5%	A
	82121020	- - - Plastic safety razors presented with their blades	5%	A
	82121090	- - - Other	5%	A
	82122000	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	5%	A
	82129000	- Other parts	5%	A
82.13	82130000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	5%	A
82.14		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).		
		- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor :		
	82141010	- - - Pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	5%	A
	82141090	- - - Other	5%	A
	82142000	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	5%	A
		- Other :		
	82149010	- - - Butchers or kitchen choppers, cleavers, and mincing knives	5%	A
	82149090	- - - Other	5%	A
82.15		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.		
	82151000	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	5%	A
	82152000	- Other sets of assorted articles	5%	A
		- Other :		
	82159100	- - Plated with precious metal	5%	A
	82159900	- - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
83.01		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.		
	83011000	- Padlocks	5%	A
	83012000	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	5%	A
	83013000	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	5%	A
		- Other locks :		
	83014010	- - - Combination operated locks	5%	A
	83014020	- - - Electrically operated locks	5%	A
	83014030	- - - Locks for handbags	5%	A
	83014040	- - - Locks for bikes	5%	A
	83014090	- - - Other	5%	A
	83015000	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	5%	A
	83016000	- Parts	5%	A
	83017000	- Keys presented separately	5%	A
83.02		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.		
	83021000	- Hinges	5%	A
	83022000	- Castors	5%	A
	83023000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	5%	A
		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles :		
	83024100	- - Suitable for buildings	5%	A
	83024200	- - Other, suitable for furniture	5%	A
		- - Other		
	83024910	- - - Door handles	5%	A
	83024990	- - - Other	5%	A
	83025000	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	5%	A
	83026000	- Automatic door closers	5%	A
83.03	83030000	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deede boxes and the like, of base metal.	5%	A
83.04		Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, aper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03 .		
	83040010	- - - Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, sorting boxes and similar	5%	A
		- - - Office or desk equipent (suchas book-ends, paperweight, ink-stands and ink-pots, pentrays, office-stamp stands and blotters . . etc.) :		
	83040021	- - - - Of Iron	5%	A
	83040029	- - - - Of other base metal	5%	A
	83040030	- - - Holders for typing machines	5%	A
	83040040	- - - Shelves of the kind to be put on office desks	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	83040090	- - - Other	5%	A
83.05		Filing for loose-leaf binders or files , letter corners , peper clips , indexing tags and similar office articles , of base metal; staples in strips (for example , for offices , upholstery , packaging) , of base metal .		
	83051000	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	5%	A
	83052000	- Staples in strips	5%	A
	83059000	- Other, including parts	5%	A
83.06		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.		
	83061000	- Bells, gongs and the like	5%	A
		- Statuettes and other ornaments :		
	83062100	- - Plated with precious metal	5%	A
	83062900	- - Other	5%	A
	83063000	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	5%	A
83.07		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.		
	83071000	- Of iron or steel	5%	A
	83079000	- Of other base metal	5%	A
83.08		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks,eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal;beads and spangles, of base metal.		
	83081000	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	5%	A
	83082000	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	5%	A
		- Other, including parts :		
	83089010	- - - clasps,and frames with clasps and the like of base metal,for handbags,purses,brief-cases,axecutive-cases or travel goods,and for other of articles lethers and textiles.	5%	A
	83089020	- - - Beads and spangles(tarter).	5%	A
	83089090	- - - Other	5%	A
83.09		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs,bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.		
	83091000	- Crown corks	5%	A
		- Other :		
	83099010	- - - Metal stoppers lined with crown corks	5%	A
	83099020	- - - Special wire fittings as used to secure the corks of bottles of champagne.	5%	A
	83099030	- - - Threaded bung cavers.	5%	A
	83099040	- - - Pouring,dropping,anti-drip stoppers for bottles of lipuers,oils,medicaments,etc.	5%	A
	83099050	- - - Seals of all kinds	5%	A
	83099060	- - - Fastenenings for sealing bags,sachets or similar containers,consisting of one or two steel wires sandwiched between two strips of plastics or two strips of paper	5%	A
	83099070	- - - Can covers and bottoms	5%	A
	83099090	- - - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
83.10		Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates,numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.		
	83100010	- - - Name-plates for districts roads , streets . . Etc , and numbers letiers plates for buildings-etc.	5%	A
	83100020	- - - Sign-plates for public services (police,fire-brigade,etc) prohibitions ("No smoking","Game preserve,"etc) si gn-post or traffic sign-plates etc.	5%	A
	83100030	- - - Sign-for houses, stores, factories, etc	5%	A
	83100040	- - - Advertising sign-plates.	5%	A
	83100050	- - - Address-plates for houses,doors,letter-boxes,vehicles,dog-collars,etc;horticultural labels; tage for latch keys,tage and tokens for cloakrooms	5%	A
	83100060	- - - Similar plates and symbols for machines,meters,cars (e.g.,numbers plates),etc.	5%	A
	83100070	- - - Separate letters,numbers or designs(or sets thereof),employed to mak up sign-plates as described above	5%	A
	83100090	- - - Other	5%	A
83.11		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.		
	83111000	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	5%	A
	83112000	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	5%	A
	83113000	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering,brazing or welding by flame	5%	A
	83119000	- Other, including parts	5%	A
84.01		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated,for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.		
	84011000	- Nuclear reactors	5%	A
	84012000	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	5%	A
	84013000	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	5%	A
	84014000	- Parts of nuclear reactors	5%	A
84.02		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.		
		- Steam or other vapour generating boilers :		
	84021100	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	5%	A
	84021200	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	5%	A
	84021900	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	5%	A
	84022000	- Super-heated water boilers	5%	A
	84029000	- Parts	5%	A
84.03		Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.		
	84031000	- Boilers	5%	A
	84039000	- Parts	5%	A
84.04		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.		
	84041000	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84042000	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	5%	A
	84049000	- Parts	5%	A
84.05		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.		
	84051000	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	5%	A
	84059000	- Parts	5%	A
84.06		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.		
	84061000	- Turbines for marine propulsion	5%	A
		- Other turbines :		
	84068100	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	5%	A
	84068200	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	5%	A
	84069000	- Parts	5%	A
84.07		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.		
	84071000	- Aircraft engines	5%	A
		- Marine propulsion engines :		
	84072100	-- Outboard motors	5%	A
	84072900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 :		
	84073100	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	5%	A
	84073200	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	5%	A
	84073300	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	5%	A
		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc :		
	84073410	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	5%	A
	84073420	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	5%	A
	84073430	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	5%	A
	84079000	- Other engines	5%	A
84.08		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).		
	84081000	- Marine propulsion engines	5%	A
	84082000	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	5%	A
	84089000	- Other engines	5%	A
84.09		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.		
	84091000	- For aircraft engines	5%	A
		- Other :		
		-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines :		
	84099110	--- PISTONS AND PISTON RINGS FOR SPARK-IGNITION ENGINES	5%	A
	84099120	--- Cylinders and cylinder blocks cylinder heads,cylinder liners	5%	A
	84099130	--- Fuel feeding valves and pipes	5%	A
	84099140	--- Exhaust relief valves and pipes	5%	A
	84099150	--- Carburetors and nozzles(fuel nozzles)	5%	A
	84099190	--- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84099900	- - Other	5%	A
84.10		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.		
		- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels :		
	84101100	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	5%	A
	84101200	- - Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	5%	A
	84101300	- - Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	5%	A
	84109000	- Parts, including regulators	5%	A
84.11		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.		
		- Turbo-jets :		
	84111100	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	5%	A
	84111200	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	5%	A
		- Turbo-propellers :		
	84112100	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	5%	A
	84112200	- - Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	5%	A
		- Other gas turbines :		
	84118100	- - Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	5%	A
	84118200	- - Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	84119100	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	5%	A
	84119900	- - Other	5%	A
84.12		Other engines and motors.		
	84121000	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	5%	A
		- Hydraulic power engines and motors :		
	84122100	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	5%	A
	84122900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Pneumatic power engines and motors :		
	84123100	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	5%	A
	84123900	- - Other	5%	A
	84128000	- Other	5%	A
	84129000	- Parts	5%	A
84.13		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.		
		- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device :		
	84131100	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	84131910	- - - Fire pumps	5%	A
	84131990	- - - Other	5%	A
	84132000	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	5%	A
	84133000	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	5%	A
	84134000	- Concrete pumps	5%	A
	84135000	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	5%	A
	84136000	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84137000	- Other centrifugal pumps	5%	A
		- Other pumps; liquid elevators :		
		- - Pumps :		
	84138110	- - - For agricultural use	5%	A
	84138120	- - - For domestic use	5%	A
	84138190	- - - Other	5%	A
	84138200	- - Liquid elevators	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	84139100	- - Of pumps	5%	A
	84139200	- - Of liquid elevators	5%	A
84.14		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.		
	84141000	- Vacuum pumps	5%	A
	84142000	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	5%	A
	84143000	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	5%	A
	84144000	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	5%	A
		- Fans :		
	84145100	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	5%	A
	84145900	- - Other	5%	A
	84146000	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	5%	A
	84148000	- Other	5%	A
	84149000	- Parts	5%	A
84.15		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.		
	84151000	- Window or wall types, self contained	5%	A
	84152000	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	5%	A
		- Other :		
		- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps).		
	84158120	- - - - Central air conditioners	5%	A
	84158190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit :		
	84158220	- - - - Central air conditioners	5%	A
	84158290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit :		
	84158320	- - - Central air conditioners	5%	A
	84158390	- - - Other	5%	A
	84159000	- Parts	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
84.16		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.		
	84161000	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	5%	A
	84162000	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	5%	A
	84163000	- Mechanical stokers including their mechanical grates mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	5%	A
	84169000	- Parts	5%	A
84.17		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.		
	84171000	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heattreatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	5%	A
	84172000	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	5%	A
		- Other :		
	84178010	- - - Wood carbonisation furnaces	5%	A
	84178020	- - - Rotating furnaces for cement and mixing furnaces	5%	A
	84178030	- - - Furnaces for the manufacture of ceramics and enamelling .	5%	A
	84178040	- - - Glass manufacturing furnaces.	5%	A
	84178090	- - - Other	5%	A
	84179000	- Parts	5%	A
84.18		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15 .		
	84181000	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	5%	A
		- Refrigerators, household type :		
	84182100	- - Compression-type	5%	A
	84182200	- - Absorption-type, electrical	5%	A
	84182900	- - Other	5%	A
	84183000	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 L capacity	5%	A
	84184000	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 L capacity	5%	A
	84185000	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	5%	A
		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps :		
	84186100	- - Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchan:	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	84186910	- - - Portable water coolers	5%	A
	84186920	- - - Ice-cream making machines.	5%	A
	84186930	- - - Beverage cooling machines.	5%	A
	84186940	- - - Refrigerating or freezing rooms over 900 L	5%	A
	84186950	- - - Ice-cubes making machines	5%	A
	84186990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	84189100	- - Furniture designed receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	84189910	- - - Compression-type refrigerating units	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84189990	- - - Other	5%	A
84.19		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.		
		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric :		
	84191100	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	84191910	- - - Water heaters by solar energy	5%	A
	84191990	- - - Other	5%	A
	84192000	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	5%	A
		- Dryers :		
	84193100	- - For agricultural products	5%	A
	84193200	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	5%	A
	84193900	- - Other	5%	A
	84194000	- Distilling or rectifying plant	5%	A
	84195000	- Heat exchange units	5%	A
	84196000	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	5%	A
		- Other machinery, plant and equipment :		
	84198100	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	5%	A
	84198900	- - Other	5%	A
	84199000	- Parts	5%	A
84.20		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.		
	84201000	- Calendering or other rolling machines	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	84209100	- - Cylinders	5%	A
	84209900	- - Other	5%	A
84.21		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.		
		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers :		
	84211100	- - Cream separators	5%	A
	84211200	- - Clothes-dryers	5%	A
	84211900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids :		
		- - - For filtering or purifying water :		
	84212110	- - - For household use	5%	A
	84212190	- - - Other	5%	A
	84212200	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	5%	A
	84212300	- - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- - Other :		
	84212910	- - - Filters for blood purificatim.	Free of Duty	C
	84212990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases :		
	84213100	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	5%	A
	84213900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	84219100	- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	5%	A
	84219900	- - Other	5%	A
84.22		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.		
		- Dish washing machines :		
	84221100	- - Of the household type	5%	A
	84221900	- - Other	5%	A
	84222000	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	5%	A
		- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages :		
	84223010	- - - Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers	5%	A
	84223020	- - - Machines for aerating beverages	5%	A
	84223030	- - - machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers	5%	A
	84224000	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	5%	A
	84229000	- Parts	5%	A
84.23		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.		
	84231000	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales: household scales	5%	A
	84232000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	5%	A
	84233000	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	5%	A
		- Other weighing machinery :		
	84238100	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	5%	A
	84238200	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	5%	A
	84238900	- - Other	5%	A
	84239000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	5%	A
84.24		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.		
	84241000	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Spray guns and similar appliances :		
	84242010	- - - Spray guns for building materials by electric motor	5%	A
	84242090	- - - Other	5%	A
	84243000	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	5%	A
		- Other appliances :		
		- - Agricultural or horticultural :		
	84248110	- - - Complete irrigation systems	5%	A
	84248120	- - - Insecticide spraying appliances	5%	A
	84248130	- - - Water sprinkling appliances for irrigating	5%	A
	84248190	- - - Other	5%	A
	84248900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	84249010	- - - Plastic heads for spraying liquids by frequent pressure	5%	A
	84249020	- - - Parts of irrigation systems of subheading 84 24 81 10	5%	A
	84249090	- - - Other	5%	A
84.25		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.		
		- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :		
	84251100	- - Powered by electric motor	5%	A
	84251900	- - Other	5%	A
	84252000	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	5%	A
		- Other winches; capstans :		
	84253100	- - Powered by electric motor	5%	A
	84253900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :		
	84254100	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	5%	A
	84254200	- - Otherjacks and hoists, hydraulic	5%	A
	84254900	- - Other	5%	A
84.26		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.		
		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers :		
	84261100	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	5%	A
	84261200	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	5%	A
	84261900	- - Other	5%	A
	84262000	- Tower cranes	5%	A
	84263000	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	5%	A
		- Other machinery, self-propelled :		
	84264100	- - On tyres	5%	A
	84264900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other machinery :		
	84269100	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84269900	- - Other	5%	A
84.27		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.		
	84271000	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	5%	A
	84272000	- Other self-propelled trucks	5%	A
	84279000	- Other trucks	5%	A
84.28		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)		
	84281000	- Lifts and skip hoists	5%	A
	84282000	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	5%	A
		- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials :		
	84283100	- - Specially designed for underground use	5%	A
	84283200	- - Other, bucket type	5%	A
	84283300	- - Other, belt type	5%	A
	84283900	- - Other	5%	A
	84284000	- Escalators and moving walkways	5%	A
	84285000	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	5%	A
	84286000	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines ; traction mechanisms for funiculars	5%	A
	84289000	- Other machinery	5%	A
84.29		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.		
		- Bulldozers and angledozers :		
	84291100	- - Track laying	5%	A
	84291900	- - Other	5%	A
	84292000	- Graders and levellers	5%	A
	84293000	- Scrapers	5%	A
	84294000	- Tamping machines and road rollers	5%	A
		- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders :		
	84295100	- - Front-end shovel loaders	5%	A
	84295200	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	5%	A
	84295900	- - Other	5%	A
84.30		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.		
	84301000	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	5%	A
	84302000	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	5%	A
		- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery :		
	84303100	- - Self-propelled	5%	A
	84303900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other boring or sinking machinery :		
	84304100	- - Self-propelled	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84304900	- - Other	5%	A
	84305000	- Other machinery, self-propelled	5%	A
		- Other machinery, not self-propelled :		
	84306100	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	5%	A
	84306900	- - Other	5%	A
84.31		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.30 .		
	84311000	- Of machinery of heading 84.25	5%	A
	84312000	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	5%	A
		- Of machinery of heading 84.28 :		
	84313100	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	5%	A
	84313900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30 :		
	84314100	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	5%	A
	84314200	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	5%	A
	84314300	- - Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	5%	A
	84314900	- - Other	5%	A
84.32		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.		
	84321000	- Ploughs	5%	A
		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes :		
	84322100	- - Disc harrows	5%	A
	84322900	- - Other	5%	A
	84323000	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	5%	A
	84324000	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	5%	A
	84328000	- Other machinery	5%	A
	84329000	- Parts	5%	A
84.33		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.		
		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds :		
	84331100	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	5%	A
	84331900	- - Other	5%	A
	84332000	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	5%	A
	84333000	- Other haymaking machinery	5%	A
	84334000	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	5%	A
		- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery :		
	84335100	- - Combine harvester-threshers	5%	A
	84335200	- - Other threshing machinery	5%	A
	84335300	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	5%	A
	84335900	- - Other	5%	A
	84336000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84339000	- Parts	5%	A
84.34		Milking machines and dairy machinery.		
	84341000	- Milking machines	5%	A
	84342000	- Dairy machinery	5%	A
	84349000	- Parts	5%	A
84.35		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.		
	84351000	- Machinery	5%	A
	84359000	- Parts	5%	A
84.36		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery', including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.		
	84361000	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	5%	A
		- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders :		
	84362100	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	5%	A
	84362900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other machinery :		
	84368010	- - - Bacteria incubating appliances for laboratories.	5%	A
	84368090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	84369100	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	5%	A
	84369900	- - Other	5%	A
84.37		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.		
	84371000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	5%	A
	84378000	- Other machinery	5%	A
	84379000	- Parts	5%	A
84.38		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.		
	84381000	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	5%	A
	84382000	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	5%	A
	84383000	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	5%	A
	84384000	- Brewery machinery	5%	A
	84385000	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	5%	A
	84386000	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	5%	A
	84388000	- Other machinery	5%	A
	84389000	- Parts	5%	A
84.39		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.		
	84391000	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84392000	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	5%	A
	84393000	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	84399100	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	5%	A
	84399900	- - Other	5%	A
84.40		Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.		
	84401000	- Machinery	5%	A
	84409000	- Parts	5%	A
84.41		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.		
	84411000	- Cutting machines	5%	A
	84412000	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	5%	A
	84413000	- Machines for making cartons boxes cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	5%	A
	84414000	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	5%	A
	84418000	- Other machinery	5%	A
	84419000	- Parts	5%	A
84.42		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for typefoundry or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).		
	84421000	- Phototype-setting and composing machines	5%	A
	84422000	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	5%	A
	84423000	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	5%	A
	84424000	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	5%	A
	84425000	- Printing type blocks plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed grained or polished)	5%	A
84.43		Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 84.71; machines for uses ancillary to printing.		
		- Offset printing machinery :		
	84431100	- - Reel fed	5%	A
	84431200	- - Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	5%	A
	84431900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing :		
	84432100	- - Reel fed	5%	A
	84432900	- - Other	5%	A
	84433000	- Flexographic printing machinery	5%	A
	84434000	- Gravure printing machinery	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other printing machinery :		
	84435100	- - Ink-jet printing machines	5%	A
	84435900	- - Other	5%	A
	84436000	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	5%	A
	84439000	- Parts	5%	A
84.44	84440000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting manmade textile materials.	5%	A
84.45		Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.		
		- Machines for preparing textile fibres :		
	84451100	- - Carding machines	5%	A
	84451200	- - Combing machines	5%	A
	84451300	- - Drawing or roving machines	5%	A
	84451900	- - Other	5%	A
	84452000	- Textile spinning machines	5%	A
	84453000	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	5%	A
	84454000	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	5%	A
	84459000	- Other	5%	A
84.46		Weaving machines (looms).		
	84461000	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	5%	A
		- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type :		
	84462100	- - Power looms	5%	A
	84462900	- - Other	5%	A
	84463000	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	5%	A
84.47		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.		
		- Circular knitting machines :		
	84471100	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	5%	A
	84471200	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	5%	A
	84472000	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	5%	A
	84479000	- Other	5%	A
84.48		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dnbbsies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).		
		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 :		
	84481100	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	5%	A
	84481900	- - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84482000	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	5%	A
		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery :		
	84483100	- - Card clothing	5%	A
	84483200	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	5%	A
	84483300	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	5%	A
	84483900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Parts and accessories of weaving machine, (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery :		
	84484100	- - Shuttles	5%	A
	84484200	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	5%	A
	84484900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery :		
	84485100	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	5%	A
	84485900	- - Other	5%	A
84.49	84490000	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	5%	A
84.50		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.		
		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg :		
	84501100	- - Fully-automatic machines	5%	A
	84501200	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	5%	A
	84501900	- - Other	5%	A
	84502000	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	5%	A
	84509000	- Parts	5%	A
84.51		Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.		
	84511000	- Dry-cleaning machines	5%	A
		- Drying machines :		
	84512100	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	5%	A
	84512900	- - Other	5%	A
	84513000	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	5%	A
	84514000	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	5%	A
	84515000	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	5%	A
	84518000	- Other machinery	5%	A
	84519000	- Parts	5%	A
84.52		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.		
	84521000	- Sewing machines of the household type	5%	A
		- Other sewing machines :		
	84522100	- - Automatic units	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84522900	- - Other	5%	A
	84523000	- Sewing machine needles	5%	A
	84524000	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	5%	A
	84529000	- Other parts of sewing machines	5%	A
84.53		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.		
	84531000	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	5%	A
	84532000	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	5%	A
	84538000	- Other machinery	5%	A
	84539000	- Parts	5%	A
84.54		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.		
	84541000	- Converters	5%	A
	84542000	- Ingot moulds and ladles	5%	A
	84543000	- Casting machines	5%	A
	84549000	- Parts	5%	A
84.55		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.		
	84551000	- Tube mills	5%	A
		- Other rolling mills :		
	84552100	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	5%	A
	84552200	- - Cold combination	5%	A
	84553000	- Rolls for rolling mills	5%	A
	84559000	- Other parts	5%	A
84.56		Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes.		
	84561000	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	5%	A
	84562000	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	5%	A
	84563000	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	5%	A
		- Other :		
	84569100	- - For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	5%	A
	84569900	- - Other	5%	A
84.57		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.		
	84571000	- Machining centres	5%	A
	84572000	- Unit construction machines (single station)	5%	A
	84573000	- Multi-station transfer machines	5%	A
84.58		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.		
		- Horizontal lathes :		
	84581100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84581900	- - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other lathes :		
	84589100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84589900	- - Other	5%	A
84.59		Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.		
	84591000	- Way-type unit head machines	5%	A
		- Other drilling machines :		
	84592100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84592900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other boring-milling machines :		
	84593100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84593900	- - Other	5%	A
	84594000	- Other boring machines	5%	A
		- Milling machines, knee-type :		
	84595100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84595900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other milling machines :		
	84596100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84596900	- - Other	5%	A
	84597000	- Other threading or tapping machines	5%	A
84.60		Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.67.		
		- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm :		
	84601100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84601900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm :		
	84602100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84602900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines :		
	84603100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84603900	- - Other	5%	A
	84604000	- Honing or lapping machines	5%	A
	84609000	- Other	5%	A
84.61		Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	84612000	- Shaping or slotting machines	5%	A
	84613000	- Broaching machines	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84614000	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	5%	A
	84615000	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	5%	A
	84619000	- Other	5%	A
84.62		Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.		
	84621000	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	5%	A
		- Bending, folding straightening or flattening machines (including presses) :		
	84622100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84622900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines :		
	84623100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84623900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines :		
	84624100	- - Numerically controlled	5%	A
	84624900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	84629100	- - Hydraulic presses	5%	A
	84629900	- - Other	5%	A
84.63		Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.		
	84631000	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	5%	A
	84632000	- Thread rolling machines	5%	A
	84633000	- Machines for working wire	5%	A
	84639000	- Other	5%	A
84.64		Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestoscement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.		
	84641000	- Sawing machines	5%	A
	84642000	- Grinding or polishing machines	5%	A
	84649000	- Other	5%	A
84.65		Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.		
	84651000	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	5%	A
		- Other :		
	84659100	- - Sawing machines	5%	A
	84659200	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	5%	A
	84659300	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	5%	A
	84659400	- - Bending or assembling machines	5%	A
	84659500	- - Drilling or morticing machines	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84659600	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines	5%	A
	84659900	- - Other	5%	A
84.66		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.		
	84661000	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	5%	A
	84662000	- Work holders	5%	A
	84663000	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	5%	A
		- Other :		
	84669100	- - For machines of heading 84.64	5%	A
	84669200	- - For machines of heading 84.65	5%	A
	84669300	- - For machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.61	5%	A
	84669400	- - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	5%	A
84.67		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.		
		- Pneumatic :		
	84671100	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	84671910	- - - Drilling, lathing and threading	5%	A
	84671920	- - - Screw drivers and bolt equipment	5%	A
	84671930	- - - Surface grinders, polishers, etc.	5%	A
	84671940	- - - Saws and cutters	5%	A
	84671950	- - - Rust sealing hammers and the like	5%	A
	84671960	- - - Jaw riveting machines	5%	A
	84671970	- - - Plate shearing machines	5%	A
	84671980	- - - Construction tamping, paving machines	5%	A
	84671990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- With self-contained electric motor :		
	84672100	- - Drills of all kinds	5%	A
	84672200	- - Saws	5%	A
	84672900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other tools :		
	84678100	- - Chain saws	5%	A
	84678900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	84679100	- - Of chain saws	5%	A
	84679200	- - Of pneumatic tools	5%	A
	84679900	- - Other	5%	A
84.68		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.		
	84681000	- Hand-held blow pipes	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84682000	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	5%	A
	84688000	- Other machinery and apparatus	5%	A
	84689000	- Parts	5%	A
84.69		Typewriters other than printers of heading84.71; wordprocessing machines.		
		- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines :		
	84691100	- - Word-processing machines	5%	A
	84691200	- - Automatic typewriters	5%	A
	84692000	- Other typewriters, electric	5%	A
	84693000	- Other typewriters, non-electric	5%	A
84.70		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.		
	84701000	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	5%	A
		- Other electronic calculating machines :		
	84702100	- - Incorporating a printing device	5%	A
	84702900	- - Other	5%	A
	84703000	- Other calculating machines	5%	A
	84704000	- Accounting machines	5%	A
	84705000	- Cash registers	5%	A
		- Other :		
	84709010	- - - Stamp franking machines	5%	A
	84709020	- - - Ticket-issuing machines	5%	A
	84709090	- - - Other	5%	A
84.71		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	84711000	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	5%	A
	84713000	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and, a display	5%	A
		- Other digital automatic data processing machines :		
	84714100	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	5%	A
	84714900	- - Other, presented in the form of systems	5%	A
	84715000	- Digital processing units other than those of subheadings 8471.41 and 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units	5%	A
	84716000	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	5%	A
	84717000	- Storage units	5%	A
	84718000	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	5%	A
	84719000	- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
84.72		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines) .		
	84721000	- Duplicating machines	5%	A
	84722000	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	5%	A
	84723000	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	5%	A
		- Other :		
	84729010	- - - Ticket-issuing machines (other than those incorporating a calculating device(heading 84.70)and coin-operatedmachines(heading 84.72)	5%	A
	84729020	- - - Coin-sorting or coin-counting machines,counting and wrapping machines	5%	A
	84729030	- - - Pencil-sharpening machines	5%	A
	84729040	- - - Punching machines	5%	A
	84729050	- - - Stapling machines (used to fix documents together with a staple)and de-stapling machines	5%	A
	84729060	- - - Paper shredders of a kind used in offices for destroying confidential documents	5%	A
	84729070	- - - Cash registers without calculating devices	5%	A
	84729090	- - - Other	5%	A
84.73		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings Nos. 84.69 to 84.72.		
	84731000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69	5%	A
		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70 :		
	84732100	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	5%	A
	84732900	- - Other	5%	A
	84733000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	5%	A
	84734000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	5%	A
	84735000	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings Nos. 84.69 to 84.72	5%	A
84.74		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.		
	84741000	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	5%	A
	84742000	- Crushing or grinding machines	5%	A
		- Mixing or kneading machines :		
	84743100	- - Concrete or mortar mixers	5%	A
	84743200	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	5%	A
	84743900	- - Other	5%	A
	84748000	- Other machinery	5%	A
	84749000	- Parts	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
84.75		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes ; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.		
	84751000	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	5%	A
		- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware :		
	84752100	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	5%	A
	84752900	- - Other	5%	A
	84759000	- Parts	5%	A
84.76		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.		
		- Automatic beverage-vending machines :		
	84762100	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	5%	A
	84762900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other machines :		
	84768100	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	5%	A
	84768900	- - Other	5%	A
	84769000	- Parts	5%	A
84.77		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	84771000	- Injection-moulding machines	5%	A
	84772000	- Extruders	5%	A
	84773000	- Blow moulding machines	5%	A
	84774000	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	5%	A
		- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming :		
	84775100	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	5%	A
	84775900	- - Other	5%	A
	84778000	- Other machinery	5%	A
	84779000	- Parts	5%	A
84.78		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	84781000	- Machinery	5%	A
	84789000	- Parts	5%	A
84.79		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
		- Machinery for public works, building or the like :		
	84791010	- - - Levelling machinery used for constructing roads	5%	A
	84791020	- - - Machinery for bedding gravel or as phlt on roads	5%	A
	84791030	- - - Appliances for marking traffic signs on roads	5%	A
	84791090	- - - Other	5%	A
	84792000	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84793000	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	5%	A
	84794000	- Rope or cable-making machines	5%	A
	84795000	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	5%	A
	84796000	- Evaporative air coolers	5%	A
		- Other machines and mechanical appliances :		
	84798100	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	5%	A
	84798200	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	84798910	--- Machines and equipment for making soaps	5%	A
	84798920	--- Machines and equipment for making basketware and wickerwork	5%	A
	84798930	--- Machines and equipment for making brushes	5%	A
	84798940	--- Air-moistening and air-drying equipment other than the appliances of heading 84.15 , 84.24 or 85.09	5%	A
	84798950	--- Automatic grease pumping equipment for machinery	5%	A
	84798960	--- Match dipping machines	5%	A
	84798970	--- Electrode welding machines	5%	A
	84798980	--- Bolting or unbolting machines and metal core extractors(other than hand tools of chapter 82),small pneumatic or hydraulic tools for working in the hand of heading 84.67 or 85.08	5%	A
		--- Other :		
	84798991	---- Machines for maintenaing of pipe lines	5%	A
	84798992	---- Machines for filling eiderdowns or stuffing mattresses	5%	A
	84798993	---- Machines for applying abrasives to any backing (fabrics, paper,etc.)	5%	A
	84798994	---- Diving bells or metal diving suits,etc,mechanically equipped	5%	A
	84798999	---- Other	5%	A
	84799000	- Parts	5%	A
84.80		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.		
	84801000	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	5%	A
	84802000	- Mould bases	5%	A
		- Moulding patterns :		
	84803010	--- Of wood or iron	5%	A
	84803090	--- Of other materials	5%	A
		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides :		
	84804100	-- Injection or compression types	5%	A
	84804900	-- Other	5%	A
	84805000	- Moulds for glass	5%	A
	84806000	- Moulds for mineral materials	5%	A
		- Moulds for rubber or plastics :		
	84807100	-- Injection or compression types	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84807900	-- Other	5%	A
84.81		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.		
	84811000	- Pressure-reducing valves	5%	A
	84812000	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	5%	A
	84813000	- Check valves	5%	A
	84814000	- Safety or relief valves	5%	A
		- Other appliances :		
	84818010	--- Valves of tubes for wheels	5%	A
	84818020	--- Valves for draining the radiator	5%	A
	84818030	--- Valves for gas cylinders	5%	A
	84818040	--- Float operated valves	5%	A
	84818050	--- Fire-extinguishing nozzles and valves	5%	A
	84818060	--- Nozzles and valves for cultivation and irrigation hoses	5%	A
	84818070	--- Valves for draining the water from bathrooms and sinks	5%	A
	84818080	--- Pressure spray-canlids for canus to be filled with liquid or gaseous insecticides ,disinfectants ,etc.	5%	A
	84818090	--- Other	5%	A
	84819000	- Parts	5%	A
84.82		Ball or roller bearings.		
	84821000	- Ball bearings	5%	A
	84822000	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapcred roller assemblies	5%	A
	84823000	- Spherical roller bearings	5%	A
	84824000	- Needle roller bearings	5%	A
	84825000	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	5%	A
	84828000	- Other, including combined ballroller bearings	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	84829100	-- Balls, needles and rolleis	5%	A
	84829900	-- Other	5%	A
84.83		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).		
	84831000	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	5%	A
	84832000	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	5%	A
	84833000	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	5%	A
	84834000	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	5%	A
	84835000	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	5%	A
	84836000	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including univenal joints)	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	84839000	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts .	5%	A
84.84		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.		
	84841000	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	5%	A
	84842000	- Mechanical seals	5%	A
	84849000	- Other	5%	A
84.85		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	84851000	- Ships'or boats' propellers and blades therefor	5%	A
	84859000	- Other	5%	A
85.01		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).		
	85011000	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	5%	A
	85012000	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	5%	A
		- Other DC motors; DC generators :		
	85013100	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	5%	A
	85013200	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	5%	A
	85013300	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	5%	A
	85013400	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW	5%	A
	85014000	- Other AC motors, single-phase	5%	A
		- Other AC motors, multi-phase :		
	85015100	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	5%	A
	85015200	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	5%	A
	85015300	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW	5%	A
		- AC generators (alternators) :		
	85016100	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	5%	A
	85016200	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	5%	A
	85016300	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	5%	A
	85016400	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	5%	A
85.02		Electric generating sets and rotary converters.		
		- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) :		
	85021100	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	5%	A
	85021200	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	5%	A
	85021300	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	5%	A
	85022000	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	5%	A
		- Other generating sets :		
	85023100	-- Wind-powered	5%	A
	85023900	-- Other	5%	A
	85024000	- Electric rotary converters	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
85.03	85030000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	5%	A
85.04		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors .		
	85041000	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	5%	A
		- Liquid dielectric transformers :		
	85042100	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	5%	A
	85042200	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kV A but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	5%	A
	85042300	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	5%	A
		- Other transformers :		
	85043100	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	5%	A
	85043200	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	5%	A
	85043300	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	5%	A
	85043400	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	5%	A
	85044000	- Static converters	5%	A
	85045000	- Other inductors	5%	A
	85049000	- Parts	5%	A
85.05		Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.		
		- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation :		
	85051100	- - Of metal	5%	A
	85051900	- - Other	5%	A
	85052000	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	5%	A
	85053000	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	5%	A
	85059000	- Other, including parts	5%	A
85.06		Primary cells and primary batteries.		
		- Manganese dioxide :		
	85061010	- - - Dry cells(batteries)for the portable equipment,1.5 volt and over	5%	A
	85061090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Mercuric oxide :		
	85063010	- - - Dry cells(batteries)for portable equipment,1.5 volt and over	5%	A
	85063090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Silver oxide :		
	85064010	- - - Dry cells(batteries)for portable equipment,1.5 volt and over	5%	A
	85064090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Lithium :		
	85065010	- - - Dry cells(batteries)for portable equipment,1.5 volt and over	5%	A
	85065090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Air-zinc :		
	85066010	- - - Dry cells(batteries)for portable equipment,1.5 volt and over	5%	A
	85066090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other primary cells and primary batteries .	5%	

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	85068010	- - - Dry cells(batteries)for portable equipment,1.5 volt and over	5%	A
	85068090	- - - Other	5%	A
	85069000	- Parts	5%	A
85.07		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).		
	85071000	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	5%	A
	85072000	- Other lead-acid accumulators	5%	A
	85073000	- Nickel-cadmium	5%	A
	85074000	- Nickel-iron	5%	A
	85078000	- Other accumulators	5%	A
	85079000	- Parts	5%	A
85.08		Canceled		
85.09		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.		
	85091000	- Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners.	5%	A
	85092000	- Floor polishers	5%	A
	85093000	- Kitchen waste disposers	5%	A
	85094000	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	5%	A
		- Other appliances :		
	85098010	- - - Potato peeling and cutting	5%	A
	85098020	- - - Different machines for cutting meats cheese,bread,vegetables and fruits	5%	A
	85098030	- - - Machines for knife sharpeners and cleaners	5%	A
	85098040	- - - Electric tooth brushes	5%	A
	85098090	- - - Other	5%	A
	85099000	- Parts	5%	A
85.10		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.		
	85101000	- Shavers	5%	A
	85102000	- Hair clippers	5%	A
	85103000	- Hair-removing appliances	5%	A
	85109000	- Parts	5%	A
85.11		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamns, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motnrs); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-ouls of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.		
	85111000	- Sparking plugs	5%	A
	85112000	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	5%	A
	85113000	- Distributors; ignition coils	5%	A
	85114000	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	5%	A
	85115000	- Other generators	5%	A
	85118000	- Other equipment	5%	A
	85119000	- Parts	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
85.12		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.		
	85121000	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	5%	A
	85122000	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	5%	A
	85123000	- Sound signalling equipment	5%	A
	85124000	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	5%	A
	85129000	- Parts	5%	A
85.13		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.		
	85131000	- Lamps	5%	A
	85139000	- Parts	5%	A
85.14		Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment.		
	85141000	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	5%	A
	85142000	- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens	5%	A
	85143000	- Other furnaces and ovens	5%	A
	85144000	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment	5%	A
	85149000	- Parts	5%	A
85.15		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma are soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.		
		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus :		
	85151100	- - Soldering irons and guns	5%	A
	85151900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal :		
	85152100	- - Fully or partly automatic	5%	A
	85152900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals :		
	85153100	- - Fully or partly automatic	5%	A
	85153900	- - Other	5%	A
	85158000	- Other machines and apparatus	5%	A
	85159000	- Parts	5%	A
85.16		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45 .		
	85161000	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	5%	A
		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus :		
	85162100	- - Storage heating radiators	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		-- Other :		
	85162910	--- Electric central household heating apparatus	5%	A
	85162990	--- Other	5%	A
		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus :		
	85163100	-- Hair dryers	5%	A
	85163200	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	5%	A
	85163300	-- Hand-drying apparatus	5%	A
	85164000	- Electric smoothing irons	5%	A
	85165000	- Microwave ovens	5%	A
	85166000	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	5%	A
		- Other electro-thermic appliances :		
	85167100	-- Coffee or tea makers	5%	A
	85167200	-- Toasters	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	85167910	--- Coffee roasters or popcorn makers appliances	5%	A
	85167920	--- Electric incense burners	5%	A
	85167990	--- Other	5%	A
	85168000	- Electric heating resistors	5%	A
	85169000	- Parts	5%	A
85.17		Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones.		
		- Telephone sets; videophones :		
	85171100	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	5%	A
		-- Other		
	85171910	--- Facsimile machines	5%	A
	85171990	--- Teleprinters :	5%	A
		- Facsimile machines and teleprinters :		
	85172100	-- Facsimile machines	5%	A
		- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems		
	85172210	--- Telex machines	5%	A
	85172290	--- Other	5%	A
	85173000	--- Telephonic or telegraphic	5%	A
	85175000	--- Other apparatus, systems or for digital line systems	5%	A
	85178000	- Other Parts	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	85179010	--- Parts for use with Heading 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28	5%	A
	85179090	--- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
85.18		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier.		
	85181000	- Microphones and stands therefor	5%	A
		- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures :		
	85182100	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	5%	A
	85182200	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	5%	A
	85182900	- - Other	5%	A
	85183000	- Headphones, and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers .	5%	A
	85184000	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	5%	A
	85185000	- Electric sound amplifier sets	5%	A
	85189000	- Parts	5%	A
85.19		Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device.		
	85191000	- Coin- or disc-operated record-players	5%	A
		- Other record-players :		
	85192100	- - Without loudspeaker	5%	A
	85192900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Turntables (record-decks) :		
	85193100	- - With automatic record changing mechanism	5%	A
	85193900	- - Other	5%	A
	85194000	- Transcribing machines	5%	A
		- Other sound reproducing apparatus :		
	85199200	- - Pocket-size cassette-players	5%	A
	85199300	- - Other, cassette-type	5%	A
	85199900	- - Other	5%	A
85.20		Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.		
	85201000	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	5%	A
	85202000	- Telephone answering machines	5%	A
		- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus :		
	85203200	- - Digital audio type	5%	A
	85203300	- - Other, cassette-type	5%	A
	85203900	- - Other	5%	A
	85209000	- Other	5%	A
85.21		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.		
	85211000	- Magnetic tape-type	5%	A
	85219000	- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
85.22		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21.		
	85221000	- Pick-up cartridges	5%	A
	85229000	- Other	5%	A
85.23		Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37.		
		- Magnetic tapes :		
		- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm :		
	85231110	- - - For recorder apparatus	5%	A
	85231120	- - - For videotape apparatus	5%	A
	85231130	- - - For computer	5%	A
	85231190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm :		
	85231210	- - - For recorder apparatus	5%	A
	85231220	- - - For videotape apparatus	5%	A
	85231230	- - - For computer	5%	A
	85231290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm :		
	85231310	- - - For recorder apparatus	5%	A
	85231320	- - - For videotape apparatus	5%	A
	85231330	- - - For computer	5%	A
	85231390	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Magnetic discs :		
	85232010	- - - For computer	5%	A
	85232090	- - - Other	5%	A
	85233000	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	5%	A
		- Other :		
	85239010	- - - For recorder apparatus	5%	A
	85239020	- - - For videotape apparatus	5%	A
	85239030	- - - For computer	5%	A
	85239090	- - - Other	5%	A
85.24		Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37.		
	85241000	- Gramophone records	5%	A
		- Discs for laser reading systems :		
	85243100	- - For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	5%	A
	85243200	- - For reproducing sound only	5%	A
	85243900	- - Other	5%	A
	85244000	- Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	5%	A
		- Other magnetic tapes :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm :		
	85245110	--- For recorder apparatus	5%	A
	85245120	--- For videotape apparatus	5%	A
	85245130	--- For computer	5%	A
	85245190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm :		
	85245210	--- For recorder apparatus	5%	A
	85245220	--- For videotape apparatus	5%	A
	85245230	--- For computer	5%	A
	85245290	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm :		
	85245310	--- For recorder apparatus	5%	A
	85245320	--- For videotape apparatus	5%	A
	85245330	--- For computer	5%	A
	85245390	--- Other	5%	A
	85246000	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	5%	A
		- Other :		
	85249100	-- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	85249910	--- For recorder apparatus	5%	A
	85249920	--- For videotape apparatus	5%	A
	85249930	--- For computer	5%	A
	85249990	--- Other	5%	A
85.25		Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radiotelegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras.		
		- Transmission apparatus :		
	85251010	--- Transmission apparatus for language interpretation	5%	A
	85251020	--- Automatic transmitters for distress signals from ships,aircraft,etc.	5%	A
	85251030	--- Cordless microphones attached is a short length of cable (which acts as an aerial or a small metal aerial	5%	A
	85251090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus :		
		--- Portable radio-telephones,usually battery operated,of the(walkie-talkie)type.and the like :		
	85252011	----- For military purposes	5%	A
	85252019	----- Other	5%	A
	85252020	--- (Facsimile).radio-telegraphic apparatus for transmitting copies of documents,newspapers,plans,message,etc and receiving	5%	A
	85252030	--- Transmission sets for remote signals	5%	A
	85252040	--- Transmission apparatus for radio- telephony or radio - telegraphy	5%	A
	85252050	--- Broadcast transmission and receiving sets(radio)	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	85252060	- - - Television transmission and receiving sets	5%	A
	85252070	- - - Separately presented cordless handsets for telephone sets	5%	A
	85252090	- - - Other	5%	A
	85253000	- Television cameras	5%	A
	85254000	- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras.	5%	A
85.26		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.		
	85261000	- Radar apparatus	5%	A
		- Other :		
	85269100	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus	5%	A
	85269200	- - Radio remote control apparatus	5%	A
85.27		Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.		
		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy :		
	85271200	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players	5%	A
	85271300	- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	5%	A
	85271900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy :		
	85272100	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	5%	A
	85272900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy :		
	85273100	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	5%	A
	85273200	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	5%	A
	85273900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other apparatus :		
	85279010	- - - Pager	5%	A
	85279090	- - - Other	5%	A
85.28		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors.		
		- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus :		
		- - Colour :		
	85281210	- - - Television receivers of the kind used in the home	5%	A
	85281290	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Black and white or other monochrome :		
	85281310	- - - Television receivers of the kind used in the home	5%	A
	85281390	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Video monitors :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	85282100	-- Colour	5%	A
	85282200	-- Black and white or other monochrome	5%	A
	85283000	- Video projectors	5%	A
85.29		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.28.		
	85291000	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	5%	A
	85299000	- Other	5%	A
85.30		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).		
	85301000	- Equipment for railways or tramways	5%	A
	85308000	- Other equipment	5%	A
	85309000	- Parts	5%	A
85.31		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30 .		
	85311000	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	5%	A
	85312000	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	5%	A
		- Other apparatus :		
	85318010	- - - Electric bells for doors	5%	A
	85318090	- - - Other	5%	A
	85319000	- Parts	5%	A
85.32		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).		
	85321000	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having areactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	5%	A
		- Other fixed capacitors :		
	85322100	-- Tantalum	5%	A
	85322200	-- Aluminium electrolytic	5%	A
	85322300	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	5%	A
	85322400	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	5%	A
	85322500	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	5%	A
	85322900	-- Other	5%	A
	85323000	-Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	5%	A
	85329000	- Parts	5%	A
85.33		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.		
	85331000	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	5%	A
		- Other fixed resistors :		
	85332100	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	5%	A
	85332900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers :		
	85333100	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	5%	A
	85333900	- - Other	5%	A
	85334000	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	5%	A
	85339000	- Parts	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
85.34	85340000	Printed circuits.	5%	A
85.35		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.		
	85351000	- Fuses	5%	A
		- Automatic circuit breakers :		
	85352100	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	5%	A
	85352900	- - Other	5%	A
	85353000	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	5%	A
	85354000	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	5%	A
	85359000	- Other	5%	A
85.36		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.		
	85361000	- Fuses	5%	A
	85362000	- Automatic circuit breakers	5%	A
	85363000	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	5%	A
		- Relays :		
	85364100	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	5%	A
	85364900	- - Other	5%	A
	85365000	- Other switches	5%	A
		- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets :		
	85366100	- - Lamp-holders	5%	A
	85366900	- - Other	5%	A
	85369000	- Other apparatus	5%	A
85.37		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.		
	85371000	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	5%	A
	85372000	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	5%	A
85.38		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.		
	85381000	- Boards, panels, consoles desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	5%	A
	85389000	- Other	5%	A
85.39		Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.		
	85391000	- Sealed beam lamp units	5%	A
		- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps :		
	85392100	- - Tungsten halogen	5%	A
	85392200	- - Other of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	85392900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps :		
	85393100	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode	5%	A
	85393200	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	5%	A
	85393900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps :		
	85394100	- - Arc-lamps	5%	A
	85394900	- - Other	5%	A
	85399000	- Parts	5%	A
85.40		Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).		
		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes :		
	85401100	- - Colour	5%	A
	85401200	- - Black and white or other monochrome	5%	A
	85402000	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	5%	A
	85404000	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	5%	A
	85405000	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	5%	A
	85406000	- Other cathode-ray tubes	5%	A
		- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes :		
	85407100	- - Magnetrons	5%	A
	85407200	- - Klystrons	5%	A
	85407900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other valves and tubes :		
	85408100	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	5%	A
	85408900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	85409100	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	5%	A
	85409900	- - Other	5%	A
85.41		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.		
	85411000	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	5%	A
		- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors :		
	85412100	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	5%	A
	85412900	- - Other	5%	A
	85413000	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	5%	A
	85414000	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes	5%	A
	85415000	- Other semiconductor devices	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	85416000	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	5%	A
	85419000	- Parts	5%	A
85.42		Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.		
	85421000	- - Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit (" smart " cards)	5%	A
		- Monolithic integrated circuits:		
	85422100	- - Digital	5%	A
	85422900	- - Other	5%	A
	85426000	- Hybrid integrated circuits	5%	A
	85427000	- Electronic microassemblies	5%	A
	85429000	- Parts	5%	A
85.43		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
		- Particle accelerators :		
	85431100	- - Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	5%	A
	85431900	- - Other	5%	A
	85432000	- Signal generators	5%	A
	85433000	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	5%	A
	85434000	- Electric fence energisers	5%	A
		- Other machines and apparatus :		
	85438100	- - Proximity cards and tags	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	85438910	- - - Sound fusion equipment,used in the sound recording	5%	A
	85438920	- - - Mine and metal elements detectors	5%	A
	85438930	- - - Electrical mine detonators	5%	A
	85438940	- - - Electric shock insecticide sets	5%	A
	85438990	- - - Other	5%	A
	85439000	- Parts	5%	A
85.44		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connecton; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibers, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.		
		- Winding wire :		
	85441100	- - Of copper	5%	A
	85441900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors :		
	85442010	- - - Electric cable over 10 mm wide and over 300 volts	5%	A
	85442020	- - - Lines for telegraph & telephone 10 pairs or more	5%	A
	85442030	- - - Lines for telegraph & telephone less than 10 paris	5%	A
	85442090	- - - Other	5%	A
	85443000	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	5%	A
		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	85444100	-- Fitted with connectors	5%	A
	85444900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V :		
		-- Fitted with connectors:		
	85445110	--- Electric cable over 10 mmwide and over 300 volts	5%	A
	85445120	--- Electric wires not exceeding 10 mm cross-section	5%	A
	85445130	--- Lines for telegraph & telephone 10 pairs or more	5%	A
	85445140	--- Lines for telegraph & telephone less than 10 paris	5%	A
	85445190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	85445910	--- Electric cable over 10 mmwide and over 300 volts	5%	A
	85445920	--- Electric wires not exceeding 10 mm cross-section	5%	A
	85445930	--- Line for telegraph & telephone to pairs or more	5%	A
	85445940	--- Line for telegraph & telephone lsse than to paris	5%	A
	85445990	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other electric conductors, fora Voltage exceeding 1,000 V :		
	85446010	--- Electric wires exceeding 10 mm cross-section	5%	A
	85446020	--- Electric wires not exceeding 10 mm cross-section	5%	A
	85446030	--- Lines for telegraph & telephone 10 pairs or more	5%	A
	85446090	--- Other	5%	A
	85447000	- Optical fibre cables	5%	A
85.45		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.		
		- Electrodes :		
	85451100	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	5%	A
	85451900	-- Other	5%	A
	85452000	- Brushes	5%	A
	85459000	- Other	5%	A
85.46		Electrical insulators of any material.		
	85461000	- Of glass	5%	A
	85462000	- Of ceramics	5%	A
	85469000	- Other	5%	A
85.47		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.		
	85471000	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	5%	A
	85472000	- Insulating fittings of plastics	5%	A
	85479000	- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
85.48		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	85481000	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	5%	A
	85489000	- Other	5%	A
86.01		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.		
	86011000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	5%	A
	86012000	- Powered by electric accumulators	5%	A
86.02		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.		
	86021000	- Diesel-electric locomotives	5%	A
	86029000	- Other	5%	A
86.03		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.		
	86031000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	5%	A
	86039000	- Other	5%	A
86.04	86040000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	5%	A
86.05	86050000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	5%	A
86.06		Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.		
	86061000	- Tank wagons and the like	5%	A
	86062000	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	5%	A
	86063000	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10 or 8606.20	5%	A
		- Other :		
	86069100	- - Covered and closed	5%	A
	86069200	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	5%	A
	86069900	- - Other	5%	A
86.07		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.		
		- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof :		
	86071100	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	5%	A
	86071200	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	5%	A
	86071900	- - Other, including parts	5%	A
		- Brakes and parts thereof :		
	86072100	- - Air brakes and parts thereof	5%	A
	86072900	- - Other	5%	A
	86073000	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	5%	A
		- Other :		
	86079100	- - Of locomotives	5%	A
	86079900	- - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
86.08	86080000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	5%	A
86.09	86090000	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	5%	A
87.01		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).		
	87011000	- Pedestrian controlled tractors	5%	A
	87012000	- Road tractors for semi-trailers	5%	A
	87013000	- Track-laying tactors	5%	A
	87019000	- Other	5%	A
87.02		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons,including the driver.		
	87021000	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	5%	A
	87029000	- Other	5%	A
87.03		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.		
	87031000	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	5%	A
		- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine :		
		-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc :		
		--- Private :		
	87032111	---- The year clearing or subsequent of the year	5%	A
	87032112	---- The first year of befor clearing	5%	A
		--- Four weels drive vehicles :		
	87032131	---- The second year of befor clearing	5%	A
	87032132	---- The third year of befor clearing	5%	A
	87032150	---- The fourth year of befor clearing or more	5%	A
	87032160	--- Four wheels drive vehicles	5%	A
	87032170	---- The year clearing or subsequent of the year	5%	A
	87032180	---- The first year of befor clearing	5%	A
	87032190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc :		
		--- Private vehicles :		
	87032211	---- The year clearing or subsequent of the year	5%	A
	87032212	---- The first year of befor clearing	5%	A
	87032231	---- The year clearing or subsequent of the year	5%	A
	87032232	---- The first year of befor clearing	5%	A
	87032250	--- Emergencysuch as ambulances police; prisonvans and hearses	5%	A
	87032260	--- Portable homes vehicles(motor-homes) and the like for used trips and picnicing	5%	A
	87032270	--- Lightweight three-wheeled of simple construction	5%	A
	87032280	--- Vehicles for crippled,driving by hands without the feet	5%	A
	87032290	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		--- Private Vehicles:		
	87032311	---- The year clearing or subsequent of the year	5%	A
	87032312	---- The first year of befor clearing	5%	A
		--- Four weels drive vehicles :		
	87032331	---- The year clearing or subsequent of the year	5%	A
	87032332	---- The first year of befor clearing	5%	A
	87032350	--- Emergency such as ambulances police; prison vans and hearses	5%	A
	87032360	--- Portable homes vehicles(motor-homes) and the like for used trips and picnicing	5%	A
	87032370	--- Lightweight three-wheeled of simple construction	5%	A
	87032380	--- Vehicles for crippled,driving by hands without the feet	5%	A
	87032390	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc :		
		--- Private Vehicles:		
	87032411	---- The year clearing or subsequent of the year	5%	A
	87032412	---- The first year of befor clearing	5%	A
		--- Four weels drive vehicles :		
	87032431	---- The year clearing or subsequent of the year	5%	A
	87032432	---- The first year of befor clearing	5%	A
	87032450	--- Emergency such as ambulances police; prison vans and hearses	5%	A
	87032460	--- Portable homes vehicles(motor-homes) and the like for used trips and picnicing	5%	A
	87032470	--- Vehicles for crippled,driving by hands without the feet	5%	A
	87032490	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other vehicles with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :		
	87033100	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	5%	A
	87033200	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	5%	A
	87033300	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	5%	A
	87039000	- Other	5%	A
87.04		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.		
	87041000	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	5%	A
		- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :		
		-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes :		
	87042110	--- Small trucks pickups with one or two cabs ready	5%	A
	87042120	--- Trucks for light transport(half lorries,and the like)whether or not with tipping lorries,ready :	5%	A
	87042130	--- Tanker vehicles ready	5%	A
	87042140	--- Garbage vehicles whether or not equipped by implement for filling or press and moisten, ready :	5%	A
	87042150	--- Vehicle chassis cabs	5%	A
	87042160	--- Refrigerator vehicles	5%	A
	87042190	--- Other	5%	A
		- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	87042210	--- Lorries,ready	5%	A
	87042220	---- Chassis cabs,ready	5%	A
	87042230	---- Body chassis ,ready	5%	A
	87042240	--- Garbage vehicles whether or not equipped by implement for filling or press and moisten, ready :	5%	A
	87042250	--- Mines vehicles(shuttle cars)	5%	A
	87042260	---- Body chassis	5%	A
	87042270	--- Garbage vehicles whether or not equipped by implement for filling or press and moisten, ready	5%	A
		--- Other :		
	87042291	---- Reftigerator vehicles	5%	A
	87042299	---- Other	5%	A
		-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes :		
	87042310	--- Lorries,ready	5%	A
	87042320	--- Tipper vehicles cabs,ready	5%	A
	87042330	--- Tanker vehicles, ready	5%	A
	87042340	--- Garbage vehicles whether or not equipped by implement for filling or press and moisten, ready	5%	A
	87042350	--- Self-loading vehicles equipped with winches,elevating devices,etc,but designed essentially for transport purposes	5%	A
	87042360	--- Vehicles speciallyconstrcted for the transport of fresh concrete	5%	A
	87042370	--- Vehicles speciallyconstrcted for the transport gas and chemicals	5%	A
		--- Other :		
	87042391	---- Refrigerator vehicles	5%	A
	87042399	---- Other	5%	A
		- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine :		
		-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes :		
	87043110	--- Pickups one cab,ready	5%	A
	87043120	--- Pickups two cab,ready	5%	A
	87043130	--- Light truck (half-lorries,and the like) normal box, ready :	5%	A
	87043140	--- Light truck (half-lorries and the like) with tipping lorries ready :	5%	A
	87043150	--- Tanker vehicles, ready	5%	A
	87043160	--- Garbage vehicles whether or not equipped by implement for filling or press and moisten, ready :	5%	A
	87043170	--- vehicles chassis cabs	5%	A
	87043180	--- Refrigerator vehicles	5%	A
	87043190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes :		
	87043210	--- Lorries,tipper and tanker trucks, ready :	5%	A
	87043220	--- Garbage vehiches whether or not equipped by implement for filling or press and moistny ready :	5%	A
	87043290	--- Other	5%	A
	87049000	- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
87.05		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).		
	87051000	- Crane lorries	5%	A
	87052000	- Mobile drilling derricks	5%	A
	87053000	- Fire fighting vehicles	5%	A
	87054000	- Concrete-mixer lorries	5%	A
		- Other :		
	87059010	--- Towing and repair trucks ,mobile workshops with machines and different tools	5%	A
	87059020	--- Lorries fitted with ladders or elevator platforms for the maintenance of overhead cables street lighting . . etc.	5%	A
	87059030	--- Lorries used for cleansing streets,gutters,airfield runways . . etc.	5%	A
	87059040	--- Spraying lorries of all kinds	5%	A
	87059050	--- Lorries fitted with stacking mechanisms (i.e,with aplatformm which moves on avertical support and is generally powered by the vehicle engine)	5%	A
	87059060	--- Vehicles equipped with power generators	5%	A
	87059070	--- Vehicles for radiography	5%	A
	87059080	--- Vehicles for surgical and medical purposes	5%	A
		--- Other :		
	87059091	---- Searchlight lorries with lighth projectors	5%	A
	87059092	---- Telegraphy,radio-telegraphy or radio-telephony transmitting and receiving vans radar vehicles	5%	A
	87059093	---- Mobile bakeries fully equipped (kneader,oven etc) field kitchens	5%	A
	87059094	---- Lorries equipped with tanks and water pumps	5%	A
	87059099	---- Other	5%	A
87.06	87060000	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.	5%	A
87.07		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.		
	87071000	- For the vehicles of heading87.03	5%	A
		- Other :		
	87079010	--- of tractors falling under heading 87.01	5%	A
	87079020	--- of vehicles falling under heading 87.02	5%	A
		--- of vehicles falling under heading 87.04 :		
	87079031	---- For pickups	5%	A
	87079032	---- For light transportation-trucks	5%	A
	87079033	---- For garbage collection vehicles	5%	A
	87079034	---- For lorries	5%	A
	87079035	---- For tippers	5%	A
	87079036	---- Refrigerators for foodstuff transportation vehicles	5%	A
	87079039	---- Other	5%	A
	87079090	--- Other	5%	A
87.08		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	87081000	- Bumpers and parts thereof	5%	A
		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) :		
	87082100	-- Safety seat belts	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	87082910	--- Luggage carriers or nets	5%	A
	87082990	--- Other	5%	A
		- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof :		
	87083100	-- Mounted brake linings	5%	A
	87083900	-- Other	5%	A
	87084000	- Gear boxes	5%	A
	87085000	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	5%	A
	87086000	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof	5%	A
	87087000	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	5%	A
	87088000	- Suspension shock-absorbers	5%	A
		- Other parts and accessories :		
	87089100	-- Radiators	5%	A
	87089200	-- Silencers and exhaust pipes	5%	A
	87089300	-- Clutches and parts thereof	5%	A
	87089400	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	5%	A
	87089900	-- Other	5%	A
87.09		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles .		
		- Vehicles :		
	87091100	-- Electrical	5%	A
	87091900	-- Other	5%	A
	87099000	- Parts	5%	A
87.10	87100000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	5%	A
87.11		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.		
	87111000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	5%	A
	87112000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	5%	A
	87113000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	5%	A
	87114000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	5%	A
	87115000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	5%	A
	87119000	- Other	5%	A
87.12		Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	87120010	- - - Bicycles for children	5%	A
	87120020	- - - Invalid cycles(carriages)	5%	A
	87120090	- - - Other	5%	A
87.13		Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.		
	87131000	- Not mechanically propelled	Free of Duty	C
	87139000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
87.14		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings Nos. 87.11 to 87.13.		
		- Of motorcycles (including mopeds) :		
	87141100	- - Saddles	5%	A
	87141900	- - Other	5%	A
	87142000	- Of invalid carriages	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	87149100	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof	5%	A
	87149200	- - Wheel rims and spokes	5%	A
	87149300	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakea. and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	5%	A
	87149400	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	5%	A
	87149500	- - Saddles	5%	A
	87149600	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	5%	A
	87149900	- - Other	5%	A
87.15		Baby carriages and parts thereof.		
	87150010	- - - Baby carriage	5%	A
	87150090	- - - Other	5%	A
87.16		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.		
	87161000	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	5%	A
	87162000	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	5%	A
		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods :		
	87163100	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	87163910	- - - Ae refrigerator,public world ,etc, trailers (whether or not tipping)	5%	A
	87163920	- - - Refrigerator or in sulated trailers for the transport of perishable goods	5%	A
	87163930	- - - Special trailers for furniture	5%	A
	87163940	- - - Trailers for animals one or two flour	5%	A
	87163950	- - - Trailers for vehicles one or two flour	5%	A
	87163960	- - - Small trailers for bikes	5%	A
	87163970	- - - Drop-frame trailers with loading ramps for the transport of heavy equipment(tanks,cranes,bulldozers,electrical transformers,etc.)	5%	A
	87163990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other trailers and semi-trailers :		
	87164010	- - - Trailers for the transport of people.	5%	A
	87164020	- - - Exhibition trailers	5%	A
	87164030	- - - Trailers prepared in the form of libraries	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	87164090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other vehicles :		
		- - - Carriages,hand-driven :		
	87168011	- - - - Carriages for cleaning and building	5%	A
	87168012	- - - - Carriages containing a barrel for drainage	5%	A
	87168013	- - - - Carriages for cleaning and trach small	5%	A
	87168014	- - - - Carriages for carrying and hauling carpets	5%	A
	87168015	- - - - Carriages of metal wires for shopping in stores	5%	A
	87168016	- - - - Carriages for tranportion of medical tools for hospital used	5%	A
	87168017	- - - - Carriages prepared for carrying and selling food,(other than the type 94.03)	5%	A
	87168018	- - - - Small insulated barrows for use by ice cream vendors	5%	A
	87168019	- - - - Other	5%	A
	87168090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	87169010	- - - Parts for trailers in heading 87168011 , 87168012 , 87168013	5%	A
	87169090	- - - Other	5%	A
88.01		Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.		
	88011010	- Gliders and hang gliders	5%	A
	88019090	- - - Other	5%	A
88.02		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes);spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.		
		- Helicopters :		
	88021100	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg :	Free of Duty	C
	88021200	- - - For military purposes	Free of Duty	C
	88022000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Free of Duty	C
	88023000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg :	Free of Duty	C
	88024000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	Free of Duty	C
	88026000	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Free of Duty	C
88.03		Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.		
	88031000	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	5%	A
	88032000	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	5%	A
	88033000	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	5%	A
	88039000	- Other	5%	A
88.04	88040000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	5%	A
88.05		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear;ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.		
	88051000	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	5%	A
		- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:		
	88052100	- - Air combat simulators and thereof	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	88052900	-- Other.	5%	A
89.01		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.		
	89011000	- excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	Free of Duty	C
	89012000	- Tankers	Free of Duty	C
	89013000	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 89 01.20	Free of Duty	C
	89019000	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	Free of Duty	C
89.02	89020000	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	Free of Duty	C
89.03		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.		
	89031000	- Inflatable	5%	A
		- Other :		
	89039100	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	5%	A
	89039200	-- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	5%	A
		-- Other		
	89039910	--- Motor boots from fibar glass other than outboard	5%	A
	89039920	---Fiber-glass boats without engines	5%	A
	89039990	--- Other	5%	A
89.04	89040000	Tugs and pusher craft.	Free of Duty	C
89.05		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.		
	89051000	- Dredgers	Free of Duty	C
	89052000	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free of Duty	C
		- Other :		
	89059010	--- Fire-floats	Free of Duty	C
	89059020	--- Light-vessels	Free of Duty	C
	89059090	--- Other	Free of Duty	C
89.06		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats .		
	89061000	- Warships	Free of Duty	C
		- Other		
	89069010	--- boats,warships of all kind and lifeboats	Free of Duty	C
	89069090	--- Other	Free of Duty	C
89.07		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).		
	89071000	- Inflatable rafts	Free of Duty	C
	89079000	- Other	Free of Duty	C
89.08	89080000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	Free of Duty	C

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
90.01		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.		
	90011000	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	5%	A
	90012000	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	5%	A
	90013000	- Contact lenses	5%	A
	90014000	- Spectacle lenses of glass	5%	A
	90015000	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	5%	A
	90019000	- Other	5%	A
90.02		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.		
		- Objective lenses :		
	90021100	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	5%	A
	90021900	- - Other	5%	A
	90022000	- Filters	5%	A
	90029000	- Other	5%	A
90.03		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.		
		- Frames and mountings :		
	90031100	- - Of plastics	5%	A
	90031900	- - Of other materials	5%	A
	90039000	- Parts	5%	A
90.04		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.		
	90041000	- Sunglasses	5%	A
		- Other :		
	90049010	- - - Spectacles (eyeglasses), corrective	5%	A
	90049020	- - - Protective spectacles and goggles	5%	A
	90049090	- - - Other	5%	A
90.05		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radioastronomy.		
	90051000	- Binoculars	5%	A
	90058000	- Other instruments	5%	A
	90059000	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	5%	A
90.06		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.		
	90061000	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	5%	A
	90062000	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	5%	A
	90063000	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	5%	A
	90064000	- Instant print Cameras	5%	A
		- Other cameras :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	90065100	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reilux (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	5%	A
	90065200	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	5%	A
	90065300	-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	5%	A
	90065900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs :		
	90066100	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	5%	A
	90066200	-- Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	5%	A
	90066900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Parts and accessories :		
	90069100	-- For Cameras	5%	A
	90069900	-- Other	5%	A
90.07		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.		
		- Cameras :		
	90071100	-- For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	5%	A
	90071900	-- Other	5%	A
	90072000	- Projectors	5%	A
		- Parts and accessories :		
	90079100	-- For Cameras	5%	A
	90079200	-- For Projectors	5%	A
90.08		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.		
	90081000	- Slide Projectors	5%	A
	90082000	- Microfilm, microfiche or Other microform readers, whether or Not capable of producing copies	5%	A
	90083000	- Other image Projectors	5%	A
	90084000	- Photographic (Other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	5%	A
	90089000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.09		Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus.		
		- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus :		
	90091100	-- Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	5%	A
	90091200	-- Operating by reproducing. the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	5%	A
		- Other photo-copying apparatus :		
	90092100	-- Incorporating an optical system	5%	A
	90092200	-- Of the contact type	5%	A
	90093000	- Thermo-copying apparatus	5%	A
		- Parts and accessories:		
	90099100	-- Automatic document feeders	5%	A
	90099200	-- Paper feeders	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	90099300	- - Sorters	5%	A
	90099900	- - Other.	5%	A
90.10		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.		
	90101000	- Apparatus and eyuipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	5%	A
		- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials :		
	90104100	- -Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	5%	A
	90104200	- - Step and repeat aligners	5%	A
	90104900	- - Other	5%	A
	90105000	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	5%	A
	90106000	- Projection screens	5%	A
	90109000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.11		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.		
	90111000	- Stereoscopic microscopes	5%	A
	90112000	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	5%	A
	90118000	- Other microscopes	5%	A
	90119000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.12		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.		
	90121000	- Microscopes Other than optical Microscopes and diffraction apparatus	5%	A
	90129000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.13		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specitically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	90131000	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	5%	A
	90132000	- Lasers, Other than laser diodes	5%	A
		- Other devices,appliances and instruments :		
	90138010	- - - Magnifying lenses(pocket,desk,etc.)	5%	A
	90138020	- - - Magic eyes for door,ovens and the like	5%	A
	90138090	- - - Other	5%	A
	90139000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.14		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.		
	90141000	- Direction finding compasses	5%	A
	90142000	- instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (Other than compasses)	5%	A
	90148000	- Other instruments and appliances	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	90149000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.15		surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.		
	90151000	- Rangefinders	5%	A
	90152000	- Theodolites and tacheometers	5%	A
	90153000	- Levels	5%	A
	90154000	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	5%	A
	90158000	- Other instruments and appliances	5%	A
	90159000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.16	90160000	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	5%	A
90.17		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers callipers not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	90171000	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or Not automatic	5%	A
	90172000	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	5%	A
	90173000	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	5%	A
		- Other instruments :		
	90178010	- - - School rulers and the like	5%	A
	90178020	- - - Straighttudinal meters,foldable,etc.	5%	A
	90178090	- - - Other	5%	A
	90179000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.18		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.		
		- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters) :		
	90181100	- - Electro-cardiographs	5%	A
	90181200	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	5%	A
	90181300	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	5%	A
	90181400	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	90181910	- - - for measuring the blood pressure andartherosclerosis	5%	A
	90181920	- - - Other measuring(for breathing, cerebral, pelvis . .etc.)	5%	A
	90181990	- - - Other	5%	A
	90182000	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	5%	A
		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like :		
		- - Syringes, with or without needles :		
	90183110	- - - Syringes for plastering	5%	A
	90183120	- - - Syringes for eyes,ears and largnx	5%	A
	90183130	- - - Uterus Syringes gynecology	5%	A
	90183140	- - - The injection of medicines inside the whipping (Syringes) uses once a single	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	90183190	- - - Other	20%	B
	90183200	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	90183910	- - -Subcutaneous disposable syringes	5%	A
	90183920	- - - Surgicals knives and scalpels, tools for expand, opening, mirrors and reflectors (for examination of eye, larynx, ear, etc.), surgical lips, scissors, shears, forceps, pliers, chisels, gouges, mallets, hammers, saws, scrapers, spatulae	5%	A
	90183930	- - - Spittons with fountains	5%	A
	90183990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences :		
	90184100	- - Dental drill engines, whether or Not combined on a Single base with Other dental equipment	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	90184910	- - - Spittoons with fountains	5%	A
	90184920	- - - Teeth filling tools	5%	A
	90184930	- - - Dentists chairs Incorporating dental equipment Not including in heading 94.02	5%	A
	90184990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances :		
	90185010	- - - Diagnosing appliances(ophthalmoscope, for eye blood pressure..etc.)	5%	A
	90185020	- - - Eye examination instruments and equipment (for testing the intra-ocular tension eye specula . . etc.)	5%	A
	90185090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other instruments and appliances :		
	90189010	- - - Ear instruments, quriscopes	5%	A
	90189020	- - - An aesthetic appliances and instruments	5%	A
	90189030	- - - Instruments for nose and throat or tonsil treatment	5%	A
	90189040	- - - Artificial kidney (dialysis) apparatus	5%	A
	90189050	- - - Needles, of gold, silver or steel for puncturing	5%	A
	90189060	- - - Endoscopes	5%	A
	90189070	- - - Veterinary instrument and equipment	5%	A
	90189090	- - - Other	5%	A
90.19		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.		
	90191000	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	5%	A
	90192000	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or Other therapeutic respiration apparatus	5%	A
90.20	90200000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks,excluding protective masks having neither ,mechanical part nor replaceable filters.	5%	A
90.21		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		Orthopaedic or fracture appliances		
	90211010	--- Orthopaedic foot appliances (talipes appliances, leg braces, with or without spring support for the foot, surgical boots, etc.)	5%	A
	90211020	--- Appliances for jaw bones	5%	A
	90211030	--- Finger orthopaedic appliances	5%	A
	90211040	--- Head and spine orthopaedic appliances	5%	A
	90211050	--- Appliances for correcting scoliosis and curvature of the spine, surgical corsets and belts (excluding those of heading 62.12)	5%	A
	90211060	--- Crutches, other than walking sticks of heading 66.02	5%	A
	90211070	--- Orthopaedic appliances for animals	5%	A
	90211090	--- Other.	5%	A
		- Artificial teeth:		
	90212100	-- Artificial Teeth	5%	A
	90212900	-- Other	5%	A
		- Artificial parts of the body:		
	90213100	-- Artificial Joints	5%	A
		-- Other:		
	90213910	--- Artificial ocular fittings (artificial eyes, intra-ocular lenses)	5%	A
	90213920	--- Arms, forearms, hands, legs, feet, noses and hand valves	5%	A
	90213990	--- Other	5%	A
	90214000	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	5%	A
	90215000	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding Parts and accessories	5%	A
		- Other:		
	90219010	--- Speech -aids for persons having lost the use of their vocal cords as a result of an (injury or a surgical operation)	5%	A
	90219020	--- Electronic aids for the blind	5%	A
	90219090	--- Other	5%	A
90.22		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.		
		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :		
	90221200	-- Computed tomography apparatus	5%	A
	90221300	-- Other, for dental uses	5%	A
	90221400	-- Other, for medical, surgical or Veterinary uses	5%	A
		-- For other uses:		
	90221910	--- For investigate luggage	5%	A
	90221990	--- Other	5%	A
		- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radio therapy apparatus :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	90222100	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	5%	A
	90222900	- - For other uses	5%	A
	90223000	- X-ray tubes	5%	A
	90229000	- Other, including Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.23	90230000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	5%	A
90.24		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity, or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics.		
	90241000	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	5%	A
	90248000	- Other machines and appliances	5%	A
	90249000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.25		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.		
		- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments :		
	90251100	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading	5%	A
	90251900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other instruments :		
	90258010	- - - Hydrometers	5%	A
	90258020	- - - Hygrometers	5%	A
	90258090	- - - Other	5%	A
	90259000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.26		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.		
	90261000	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	5%	A
	90262000	- For measuring or checking pressure	5%	A
	90268000	- Other instruments or apparatus	5%	A
	90269000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.27		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.		
	90271000	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	5%	A
	90272000	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	5%	A
	90273000	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	5%	A
	90274000	- Exposure meters	5%	A
	90275000	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	5%	A
		- Other instruments and apparatus :		
	90278010	- - - Blood test tools and devices . . etc.	5%	A
	90278090	- - - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	90279000	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	5%	A
90.28		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.		
	90281000	- Gas meters	5%	A
		- Liquid meters		
	90282010	- - - Water meters	5%	A
	90282090	- Electricity meters	5%	A
	90283000	- Meters And Parts	5%	A
	90289000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.29		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.		
		- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like :		
	90291010	- - - Production meters	5%	A
	90291020	- - - Taximeters	5%	A
	90291090	- - - Other	5%	A
	90292000	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	5%	A
	90299000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.30		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.		
	90301000	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	5%	A
	90302000	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and Cathode-ray oscillographs	5%	A
		- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device :		
	90303100	- - Multimeters	5%	A
	90303900	- - Other	5%	A
	90304000	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	5%	A
		- Other instruments and apparatus :		
	90308200	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	5%	A
	90308300	- - Other, with a recording device	5%	A
	90308900	- - Other	5%	A
	90309000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.31		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.		
	90311000	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	5%	A
	90312000	- Test benches	5%	A
	90313000	- Profile projectors	5%	A
		- Other optical instruments and appliances :		
	90314100	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	5%	A
	90314900	- - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other instruments, appliances and machines :		
	90318010	- - - Apparatus for testing and regulating vehicle motors	5%	A
	90318090	- - - Other	5%	A
	90319000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.32		Automatic regulating or controlling Instruments and apparatus.		
	90321000	- Thermostats	5%	A
	90322000	- Manostats	5%	A
		- Other instruments and apparatus :		
	90328100	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	5%	A
	90328900	- - Other	5%	A
	90329000	- Parts and accessories	5%	A
90.33	90330000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	5%	A
91.01		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :		
	91011100	- - With mechanical display only	5%	A
	91011200	- - With opto-electronic display only	5%	A
	91011900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :		
	91012100	- - With automatic winding	5%	A
	91012900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	91019100	- - Electrically operated	5%	A
	91019900	- - Other	5%	A
91.02		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.		
		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :		
	91021100	- - With mechanical display only	5%	A
	91021200	- - With opto-electronic display only	5%	A
	91021900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :		
	91022100	- - with automatic winding	5%	A
	91022900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	91029100	- - Electrically operated	5%	A
	91029900	- - Other	5%	A
91.03		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.		
	91031000	- Electrically operated	5%	A
	91039000	- Other	5%	A
91.04	91040000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
91.05		Other clocks.		
		- Alarm clocks :		
	91051100	- - Electrically operated	5%	A
	91051900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Wall clocks :		
	91052100	- - Electrically operated	5%	A
	91052900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	91059100	- - Electrically operated	5%	A
	91059900	- - Other	5%	A
91.06		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).		
	91061000	- Time-registers; time-recorders	5%	A
	91062000	- Parking meters	5%	A
	91069000	- Other	5%	A
91.07	91070000	Time switches with clock or watch movemet or with synchronous motor.	5%	A
91.08		Watch movements, complete and assembled.		
		- Electrically operated :		
	91081100	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	5%	A
	91081200	- - With opto-electronic display only	5%	A
	91081900	- - Other	5%	A
	91082000	- With automatic winding	5%	A
	91089000	- Other	5%	A
91.09		Clock movements, complete and assembled .		
		- Electrically operated :		
	91091100	- - Of alarm clocks	5%	A
	91091900	- - Other	5%	A
	91099000	- Other	5%	A
91.10		Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clnck movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.		
		- Of watches :		
	91101100	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	5%	A
	91101200	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	5%	A
	91101900	- - Rough movements	5%	A
	91109000	- Other	5%	A
91.11		Watch cases and parts thereof.		
	91111000	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	5%	A
	91112000	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	5%	A
	91118000	- Other cases	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	91119000	- Parts	5%	A
91.12		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.		
	91122000	- Cases .	5%	A
	91129000	- Parts	5%	A
91.13		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets and parts thereof.		
	91131000	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	5%	A
	91132000	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	5%	A
		- Other :		
	91139010	- - - Of artificial plastic materials	5%	A
	91139020	- - - Of natural leather or composition leather	5%	A
	91139030	- - - Of woven fabrics	5%	A
	91139040	- - - With pearls,precious,semi-precious stones,natural or composition	5%	A
	91139090	- - - Other	5%	A
91.14		Other clock or watch parts.		
	91141000	- Springs, including hair-Springs	5%	A
	91142000	- Jewels	5%	A
	91143000	- Dials	5%	A
	91144000	- Plates and bridges	5%	A
	91149000	- Other	5%	A
92.01		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.		
	92011000	- Upright pianos	5%	A
	92012000	- Grand pianos	5%	A
	92019000	- Other	5%	A
92.02		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars,violins, harps).		
	92021000	- Played with a bow	5%	A
		- Other :		
	92029010	- - - Lutes	5%	A
	92029090	- - - Other	5%	A
92.03	92030000	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds.	5%	A
92.04		Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs.		
	92041000	- Accordions and similar instruments	5%	A
	92042000	- Mouth organs harmonicas	5%	A
92.05		Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets,trumpets, bagpipes).		
	92051000	- Brass-wind instruments	5%	A
	92059000	- Other	5%	A
92.06		Percussion musical instruments (for eample, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).		
	92060010	- - - Drums	5%	A
	92060020	- - - Cymbals	5%	A
	92060030	- - - Triangles	5%	A
	92060040	- - - Xylophoes	5%	A
	92060090	- - - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
92.07		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).		
	92071000	- Keyboard instruments, Other than Accordions	5%	A
	92079000	- Other	5%	A
92.08		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.		
	92081000	- Musical boxes	5%	A
		- Other :		
	92089010	- - - Fairground organs	5%	A
	92089020	- - - Musical saws	5%	A
	92089030	- - - Decoy calls and effects	5%	A
	92089040	- - - Mouth-blown whistles for leadership	5%	A
	92089090	- - - Other	5%	A
92.09		Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.		
	92091000	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	5%	A
	92092000	- Mechanisms for musical boxes	5%	A
	92093000	- Musical instrument strings	5%	A
		- Other :		
	92099100	- - Parts and accessories for pianos	5%	A
	92099200	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	5%	A
	92099300	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.03	5%	A
	92099400	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	5%	A
	92099900	- - Other	5%	A
93.01	93010000	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.	5%	A
		- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars):		
	93011900	- - Self-propelled	5%	A
	93011900	- - Other	5%	A
	93012000	- Rocket launchers; flame-thrower; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	5%	A
	93019000	- Other	5%	A
93.02	93020000	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	5%	A
93.03		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).		
	93031000	- Muzzle-loading firearms	5%	A
	93032000	- Other sporting hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	5%	A
	93033000	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	5%	A
	93039000	- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
93.04		Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.		
	93040010	- - - Fishguns (underwater)	5%	A
	93040090	- - - Other	5%	A
93.05		Parts and accessories of articles of headings Nos. 93.01 to 93.04.		
	93051000	- Of revolvers or pistols	5%	A
		- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03 :		
	93052100	- - Shotgun barrels	5%	A
	93052900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	93059100	- - Of military weapons of heading 93.01	5%	A
	93059900	- - Other	5%	A
93.06		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.		
	93061000	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-hold humane killers and Parts thereof	5%	A
		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets :		
		- - Cartridges :		
	93062110	- - - For hunting or sports shooting	5%	A
	93062190	- - - Other	5%	A
		- - Other :		
	93062910	- - - Parts and accessories of cartridges for hunting or sports shooting	5%	A
	93062990	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other cartridges and parts thereof :		
	93063010	- - - Cartridges, Parts and accessories, for hunting or sports shooting	5%	A
	93063090	- - - Other	5%	A
	93069000	- Other	5%	A
93.07		Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.		
	93070010	- - - For military purposes	5%	A
	93070090	- - - Other	5%	A
94.01		Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.		
	94011000	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	5%	A
	94012000	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	5%	A
	94013000	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	5%	A
	94014000	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	5%	A
	94015000	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	5%	A
		- Other seats, with wooden frames :		
	94016100	- - Upholstered	5%	A
	94016900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Other seats, with metal frames :		

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		-- Upholstered :		
	94017110	--- Childrens seats designed to be hung on the back of other seats	5%	A
	94017120	--- Babies walkers with small wheels	5%	A
	94017190	--- Other	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	94017910	--- Childrens seats designed to be hung on the back of other seats	5%	A
	94017920	--- Baby walkers with small wheels	5%	A
	94017990	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other Seats :		
		--- Other seats with plastic frames :		
	94018011	--- Childrens seats designed to be hung on the back of other seats	5%	A
	94018012	--- Babies walkers with small wheels	5%	A
	94018019	--- Other	5%	A
	94018020	--- Seats of stones or mixture of asbestos or ceramics	5%	A
	94018090	--- Other	5%	A
	94019000	- Parts	5%	A
94.02		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movemenks; parts of the foregoing articles.		
		- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof :		
	94021010	--- Dentists chairs and Parts	5%	A
	94021020	--- Barbers chairs and Parts	5%	A
	94021090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other :		
	94029010	--- Medical and surgical furniture and Parts	5%	A
	94029090	--- Other	5%	A
94.03		furniture and parts thereof.		
		- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices :		
	94031010	--- Office desks	5%	A
	94031020	--- Tables with wheels	5%	A
	94031030	--- Cabinets , electrical , for keeping files	5%	A
	94031090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Other metal furniture :		
	94032010	--- Wardrobes	5%	A
	94032020	--- Clothes stands for placing on the floor	5%	A
	94032030	--- laboratories or technical offices, microscope tables, laboratory benches (whether or Not with Gas or water nozzles, and tap fittings,etc.)	5%	A
	94032040	--- Portable partitions on floor	5%	A
	94032090	--- Other	5%	A
		- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices :		
	94033010	--- Office desks	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	94033020	- - - Tables with wheels	5%	A
	94033030	- - - Cabinets, electrical, for keeping files	5%	A
	94033090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen :		
	94034010	- - - Cupboards for pots and tableware	5%	A
	94034020	- - - Dining room sets, Complete	5%	A
	94034090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom :		
	94035010	- - - bedroom sets, complete	5%	A
	94035020	- - - Wardrobes	5%	A
	94035090	- - - Other	5%	A
		- Other wooden furniture :		
	94036010	- - - laboratories of technical offices ,microscope tables, laboratory benches (whether or Not with gas or water nozzles, and tap fittings, etc.)	5%	A
	94036020	- - - Clothes stands for placing on the floor	5%	A
	94036030	- - - Wall cabinets (first aid kits)	5%	A
	94036040	- - - Cabinets used as supports for wash basins	5%	A
	94036090	- - - Other	5%	A
	94037000	- Furniture of plastics	5%	A
		- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials :		
	94038010	- - - Furniture of stones of asbestos mixture or ceramics	5%	A
	94038090	- - - Other	5%	A
	94039000	- Parts	5%	A
94.04		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.		
	94041000	- Mattress supports	5%	A
		- Mattresses :		
		- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered :		
	94042110	- - - Spring mattresses	20%	B
	94042190	- - - Other	20%	B
		- - Of other materials :		
	94042910	- - Of other materials :	20%	B
	94042990	- - - Other	20%	B
	94043000	- Sleeping bags	5%	A
		- Other :		
	94049010	- - - Quilets	5%	A
	94049020	- - - Pillows	5%	A
	94049030	- - - Cushions and pouffes Seats	5%	A
	94049040	- - - Sets including of stuffed ouilt, bed sheet and pillow-case	5%	A
	94049090	- - - Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
94.05		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanent fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.		
	94051000	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	5%	A
	94052000	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	5%	A
	94053000	- Lighting sets of a kind used for christmas trees	5%	A
		- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings :		
	94054010	- - - Lamps for exterior lighting (street lamps, porch and gate lamps, public gardens lamps . . etc.)	5%	A
	94054020	- - - Specialised lamps (machine lamps, photographic studio lamps, shop window lamps)	5%	A
	94054090	- - - Other	5%	A
	94055000	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	5%	A
	94056000	- illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	5%	A
		- Parts :		
	94059100	- - Of glass	5%	A
	94059200	- - Of plastics	5%	A
	94059900	- - Other	5%	A
94.06		Prefabricated buildings.		
		- - - Of plastics :		
	94060011	- - - - Greenhouses for cultivation purposes	5%	A
	94060012	- - - - Barns and cages for animal production	5%	A
	94060013	- - - - Warehouses	5%	A
	94060014	- - - - Buildings for residence or school	5%	A
	94060019	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Of wood :		
	94060021	- - - - Greenhouses for cultivation purposes	5%	A
	94060022	- - - - Barns and cages for animal production	5%	A
	94060023	- - - - Warehouses	5%	A
	94060024	- - - - Buildings for residence or school	5%	A
	94060029	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Of iron :		
	94060031	- - - - Greenhouses for cultivation purposes	5%	A
	94060032	- - - - Barns and cages for animal production	5%	A
	94060033	- - - - Warehouses	5%	A
	94060034	- - - - Buildings for residence or school	5%	A
	94060039	- - - - Other	5%	A
		- - - Of aluminium :		
	94060041	- - - - Greenhouses for cultivation purposes	5%	A
	94060042	- - - - Barns and cages for animal production	5%	A
	94060043	- - - - Warehouses	5%	A
	94060044	- - - - Buildings for residence or school	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	94060049	--- Other	5%	A
		--- Fiberglass :		
	94060051	--- Greenhouses for cultivation purposes	5%	A
	94060052	--- Barns and cages for animal production	5%	A
	94060053	--- Warehouses	5%	A
	94060054	--- Buildings for residence or school	5%	A
	94060059	--- Other	5%	A
	94060090	--- Of Other materials	5%	A
95.01		Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages.		
	95010010	--- Childrens tricycles	5%	A
	95010020	--- Pedal cars	5%	A
	95010090	--- Other	5%	A
95.02		Dolls representing only human beings.		
	95021000	- Dolls, whether or Not dressed	5%	A
		- Parts and accessories :		
	95029100	-- Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	5%	A
	95029900	-- Other	5%	A
95.03		Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.		
	95031000	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	5%	A
	95032000	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.10	5%	A
	95033000	- Other construction sets and constructional toys	5%	A
		- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures :		
	95034100	-- stuffed	5%	A
	95034900	-- Other	5%	A
	95035000	- Toy Musical instruments and apparatus	5%	A
	95036000	- Puzzles	5%	A
	95037000	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	5%	A
	95038000	- Other toys and models, Incorporating a motor	5%	A
	95039000	- Other	5%	A
95.04		Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including; pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games automatic bowling alley equipment.		
	95041000	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	5%	A
		- Articles and accessories for billiards :		
	95042010	--- Billiards	5%	A
	95042020	--- Billiards chalk	5%	A
	95042090	--- Other	5%	A
	95043000	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes(paper currency), discs or other similar articles, other than bowling alley equipment.	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	95044000	- Playing cards	5%	A
	95049000	- Other	5%	A
95.05		Festive, carnival or other entertainement articles including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.		
	95051000	- Articles for christmas festivities	5%	A
	95059000	- Other	5%	A
95.06		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.		
		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment :		
	95061100	- - skis	5%	A
	95061200	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	5%	A
	95061900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Water-skis, surf-boords,sailboards and other water-sport equipment :		
	95062100	- - Sailboards	5%	A
	95062900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Golf clubs and other golf equipment :		
	95063100	- - Clubs, complete	5%	A
	95063200	- - Balls	5%	A
	95063900	- - Other	5%	A
	95064000	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	5%	A
		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung :		
	95065100	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or Not strung	5%	A
	95065900	- - Other	5%	A
		- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls :		
	95066100	- - Lawn-tennis Balls	5%	A
	95066200	- - Inflatable	5%	A
	95066900	- - Other	5%	A
	95067000	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	5%	A
		- Other :		
	95069100	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise gymnastics or athletics	5%	A
	95069900	- - Other	5%	A
95.07		Fishing rods,fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy " birds " (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.		
	95071000	- Fishing Rods	5%	A
	95072000	- Fish-hooks, whether or nut snelled	5%	A
	95073000	- Fishing reels	5%	A
	95079000	- Other	5%	A
95.08		Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other faiground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries ; travelling theatres.		
	95081000	- Travelling ciruses and travelling menageries	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
		- Other:		
	95089010	- - - Roundabouts, swings	5%	A
	95089090	- - - Other	5%	A
96.01		Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).		
	96011000	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	5%	I
	96019000	- Other	5%	A
96.02		Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.		
	96020010	- - - Artificial honeycombs for beehives	5%	A
	96020020	- - - Wax pearls	5%	A
	96020030	- - - Articles made of wax-based and unhardened gelatin, used in medical purposes and surgical or on medical industry	5%	A
	96020040	- - - Moulded or carved articles of paraffin wax (especially containers for hydrofluoric acid)	5%	A
	96020050	- - - Articles for stearin	5%	A
	96020090	- - - Other	5%	A
96.03		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).		
	96031000	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	5%	A
		- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances :		
	96032100	-- Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	5%	A
		-- Other :		
	96032910	- - - Shaving brushes	5%	A
	96032920	- - - Hair brushes	5%	A
	96032990	- - - Other	5%	A
	96033000	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	5%	A
	96034000	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	5%	A
	96035000	- Other brushes constituting Parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	5%	A
		- Other :		
	96039010	- - - Brushes of rubber or plastics, moulded in one piece, and brushes for house-keeping clothes or shoes	5%	A
	96039020	- - - Brushes for cleaning clothes or shoes	5%	A
	96039030	- - - Sweeping brushes for cleaning the roads, floors	5%	A
	96039040	- - - Manual brushes of metal wires	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	96039090	- - - Other	5%	A
96.04	96040000	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	5%	A
96.05	96050000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	5%	A
96.06		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.		
	96061000	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	5%	A
		- Buttons :		
	96062100	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	5%	A
	96062200	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	5%	A
	96062900	- - Other	5%	A
	96063000	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	5%	A
96.07		Slide fasteners and parts thereof.		
		- Slide fasteners :		
	96071100	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	5%	A
	96071900	- - Other	5%	A
	96072000	- Parts	5%	A
96.08		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.		
	96081000	- Ball point pens	5%	A
	96082000	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	5%	A
		- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens :		
	96083100	- - Indian ink drawing pens	5%	A
	96083900	- - Other	5%	A
	96084000	- Propelling or sliding pencils	5%	A
	96085000	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	5%	A
	96086000	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and inkreservoir	5%	A
		- Other :		
	96089100	- - Pen nibs and nib points	5%	A
	96089900	- - Other	5%	A
96.09		Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.		
	96091000	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	5%	A
	96092000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	5%	A
		- Other :		
	96099010	- - - Slate pencils	5%	A
	96099020	- - - Drawing charcoals	5%	A
	96099030	- - - Crayons	5%	A
	96099040	- - - Writing and drawing chalks	5%	A
	96099050	- - - Tailors chalk	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
	96099090	- - - Other	5%	A
96.10		Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.		
	96100010	- - - Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces whether or not framed	5%	A
	96100090	- - - Other	5%	A
96.11	96110000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	5%	A
96.12		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.		
	96121000	- Ribbons	5%	A
	96122000	- Ink-pads	5%	A
96.13		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.		
	96131000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	5%	A
	96132000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	5%	A
	96138000	- Other lighters	5%	A
	96139000	- Parts	5%	A
96.14		Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and dgars or dgarette holders, and parts thereof.		
	96142000	- Pipes and pipe bowls	5%	A
	96149000	- Other	5%	A
96.15		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.		
		- Combs, hair-slides and the like :		
	96151100	- - Of hard rubber or plastics	5%	A
	96151900	- - Other	5%	A
	96159000	- Other	5%	A
96.16		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.		
	96161000	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	5%	A
	96162000	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparanons	5%	A
96.17		Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vcssels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.		
	96170010	- - - Thermos bottles used for teamor coffee	5%	A
	96170090	- - - Other	5%	A
96.18	96180000	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	5%	A
97.01		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.		
	97011000	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	5%	A
	97019000	- Other	5%	A

Annex 2-B - Tariff Schedule of Bahrain

HTS Heading	HTS8	Description	Base	Category
97.02	97020000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	5%	A
97.03	97030000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	5%	A
97.04	97040000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07	5%	A
97.05	97050000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	5%	A
97.06		Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.		
	97060010	- - - Antique furniture and parts	5%	A
	97060020	- - - Antique carpets articles	5%	A
	97060030	- - - Antique works of painting and calligraphy	5%	A
	97060090	- - - Other	5%	A